# **ANNUAL REPORT**

## 2011-2012



### **RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN**

(DEEMED UNIVERSITY) (Under Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India) 56-57, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, JANAK PURI, NEW DELHI-110058 Publisher : Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu Registrar In-Charge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) 56-57, Institutional Area, Janak Puri, New Delhi-110058 EPABX: 28524993, 28521994, 28524995 Gram: SAMSTHAN E.Mail: rsks@nda.vsnl.net.in website:www.sanskrit.nic.in

### **CONTENTS**

1.	AN OVERV	TEW	7-10
	$1.1 \\ 1.2 \\ 1.3 \\ 1.4 \\ 1.5 \\ 1.6 \\ 1.7 \\ 1.8$	The Institution Role and functions Programmes and Activities Teaching Teachers' Training Research Internal Scholarship Publications	7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 10
2.	ABOUT TH	IE PRESIDENT, THE VICE-CHANCELLOR AND THE REGISTRAR	11-13
3.	MAJOR A	CTIVITIES DURING THE YEAR 2011-2012	14
4.	UNIQUE A	ACHIEVEMENTS OF RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN DURING 2011-20	012 15
$5\cdot$	STRUCTU	RE AND ACTIVITIES	16-19
6.	SECTIONS 6.1	Academic Section	20-39 20
	$\begin{array}{c} 6.2 \\ 6.3 \\ 6.4 \\ 6.5 \\ 6.6 \\ 6.7 \\ 6.8 \\ 6.9 \\ 6.10 \\ 6.11 \end{array}$	Research and Publication Section Scholarship Section Correspondence Course and Non-Formal Sanskrit Education Section Examination Section Administration Section Finance Section Scheme Section Pali and Prakrit Projects Library and Sales Unit Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (Institute of Distance Education)	20 21 23 26 29 29 30 35 36 38 38
7.	CAMPUSE		40-82
/•	7.1	Shri Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad (Uttar Pradesh)	40-02
	7.2	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri (Odisha)	44
	7.3	Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu (Jammu and Kashmir)	47
	7.4	Guruvayoor Campus, Trichur (Kerala)	56
	7.5 7.6	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur (Rajasthan) Lucknow Campus, Lucknow (Uttar Pradesh)	58 60
	7.0	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri (Karnataka)	61
	7.8	Ved Vyas Campus, Balahar (Himachal Pradesh)	69
	7.9	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)	72
		K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai (Maharashtra)	79
	7.11	Delhi Campus, New Delhi	82

8.	SCHEMES		83-92
	8.1	Financial Assistance to Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Institutions and Pathashalas for Promotion of Sanskrit	84
	8.2	All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest	86
	8.3	Shastra Chudamani Scheme	86
	8.4 8.5	Vocational Training Scheme Sanskrit Dictionary Project	87 88
	8.6	Scheme for Presidential Award of Certificate of Honour to Sanskrit, Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian Scholars	88
	8.7	Scheme for Production of Sanskrit Literature	89
	8.8	Scheme for Purchase of Books	89
	8.9	Scheme for Financial Assistance to Institutions recognised as Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/Shodha Sansthans	90
	8.10	Scheme for the Award of Research and Post-Matric Scholarship	91
	8.11	Scheme for granting Samman Rashi to eminent Sanskrit Pandits in indigent circumstances	91
9.	MAIN EV	ENTS OF THE YEAR	93-121
	9.1	Investiture Ceremony	93
	9.2	15th World Sanskrit Conference	96
	9.3	Sankara Jayanti Lectures	102
	9.4	Buddha Jayanti Lectures	103
	9.5	Prakrit Workshop	103
	9.6	National Sanskrit Conference	104
	9.7	All India Sanskrit/Hindi Conference	105
	9.8	Sanskrit Saptahotsava	106
	9.9	Eleventh Annual Conference of Indian Society for Buddhist Studies in North East Region	109
	9.10	Youth Festival	110
	9.11	Hindi Pakhawara	114
	9.12	Foundation Day	114
	9.13	All India Elocution Contest and Shalaka Pariksha	115
	9.14	Vasantotsava	117
	9.15	All India Sanskrit Natyotsava	120
10.	ANNEXUF	RES	122-191
	А.	List of Members of the Board of Management	122
	В.	List of Members of the Finance Committee	124
	C.	Details of Campuswise members of Faculties	125
	D.	Details of Research Scholars awarded Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) Degree	135
	E.	Affiliated Institutions	137

(4)

F.	Recognition granted by the Governments to the Examinations	143
G.	Recognition granted by the Universities to the Examinations	146
H.	Sectionwise Working Strength of the Staff in the Headquarter's Office	150
I.	Details of Statewise Number of Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations sanctioned annual grant	152
J.	Details of books published with Financial Assistance	153
К.	Details of proposals sanctioned for publication Grant	154
L.	Details of Adarsha Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/Shodha Sansthans in receipt of Annual Grant	156
М.	Audit Report and Audited Annual Accounts for the year 2011-12	159

#### **1. AN OVERVIEW**

#### 1.1. The Institution

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (hereinafter designated as Sansthan) was established in October, 1970 as an autonomous organisation registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860 (Act XXI of 1860). It is an autonomous organisation created for the overall development and promotion of Sanskrit in the country. It is being fully funded by the Government of India since its inception. It functions as the apex body for the propagation and development of Sanskrit and assists the Ministry of Human Resource Development in formulating and implementing various plans and schemes for the development of Sanskrit studies. It has assumed the role of a nodal agency for the effective implementation of various recommendations made by the Sanskrit Commission set up by the Government of India, Ministry of Education in 1956 concerning the preservation, propagation and development of Sanskrit language and education in all its aspects.

Considering Sansthan's contribution in the field of promotion and propagation of traditional Sanskrit education and its outstanding publications as well as preservation and procurement of more than 55,000 rare Sanskrit manuscripts by this institution, the Government of India accorded it the status of Deemed University w.e.f. 7th May, 2002 vide Notification No. F.9-28/2000-U.3 followed by U.G.C.'s Notification No.F.6-31/2001(CPP-I) dated 13th June, 2002.

Under the scheme of review of Deemed Universities, the UGC Review Committee inspected all the campuses of the Sansthan including its Head Quarters at Delhi. The committee has praised the academic standard maintained by the Sansthan and has further recommended the status of Deemed University to it.

#### 1.2 Role and functions

The major objectives of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan as indicated in the Memorandum of Association are to propagate, develop and encourage Sanskrit learning and research and in pursuance thereof—

- (a) To undertake, aid, promote, coordinate research in all branches of Sanskrit learning including teachers' training and manu-scriptology, to bring out linkage with the outcome of modern research in the contextually relevant fields and to bring out publications.
- (b) To establish, take over and administer eminent Sanskrit institutes as constituent campuses in the various parts of the country and to associate other institutions having similar objectives.
- (c) To serve as a central administrative machinery for the management of all the constituent Campuses established or taken over by the Government and to provide effective coordination in their academic work in order to facilitate the interchangeability and migration of staff, students and research scholars and centralised allotment of tasks among the Campuses in specialized fields.
- (d) To act as nodal agency for the Government of India to implement its policies and programmes for the development of Sanskrit.
- (e) To provide for instruction and training in such branches of learning as it may deem fit.
- (f) To provide for research and for the advancement of/and dissemination of knowledge.
- (g) To undertake extra mural studies, extension programmes and field outreach activities to contribute to the development of society.
- (h) To do all such other acts and things as may be necessary or desirable to further the objectives of the Institute.
- (I) To promote Pali and Prakrit languages.

(7)

#### **1.3 Programmes and Activities**

Realising its objectives, the Sansthan has undertaken the following major programmes and activities:-

- Establishment of Campuses in different States of India.
- Conducting teaching of Sanskrit on traditional lines at Secondary/ Undergraduate, Graduate, Post-graduate and Research at Doctorate levels.
- Conducting teachers' training at graduate level i.e. Shiksha Shastri (B. Ed.) and Post graduate level i.e. Shiksha Acharya (M.Ed.).
- Conducting and Coordinating research work in various disciplines of Sanskrit.
- Cooperating with other organisations in sponsoring joint projects of common interest.
- Establishment of Sanskrit libraries, manuscripts' collection centres and also editing and publishing rare manuscripts and books of importance.
- Conferment of degrees and granting of diplomas/certificates to persons having satisfactorily completed the approved prescribed courses of study/research and passed prescribed examinations.
- Instituting and awarding visitorship, fellowship, scholarships, stipends, prizes and medals.
- Conducting distance education programmes.
- Implementation of schemes of the Ministry of Human Resource Development for the promotion of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit.

#### 1.4 Teaching

Teaching is conducted from Prak Shastri to Acharya levels on the basis of syllabus drawn up by the Sansthan in its ten Campuses. The affiliated institutions carry out teaching from Prathama to Acharya. The Sansthan follows C.B.S.E. syllabi as far as English, Hindi and other modern subjects like History, Sociology, Political Science, Home Science, Mathematics etc. at school level are concerned.

Sanskrit institutions managed by voluntary organisations and affiliated to the Sansthan also impart teaching with the same syllabus. In all the Campuses, there is a two year buffer course of plus-two level called Prak Shastri to facilitate students of modern system of Sanskrit education to join traditional stream in the Sansthan's campuses.

#### 1.5 Teachers' Training

In the Campuses, teachers' training course of one academic year with emphasis on teaching practice, is conducted leading to the award of Shiksha Shastri Degree which is equivalent to B.Ed.. In addition, Shiksha Acharya Degree course equivalent to M.Ed. is conducted in Jaipur and Jammu Campuses.

#### 1.6 Research

In all the Campuses of the Sansthan, students are enrolled for carrying out research leading to the award of degree of Vidyavaridhi, which is equivalent to Ph.D..

However, Ganga Nath Jha Campus, Allahabad is exclusively dedicated to research activities in selected branches. The Library of the Campus is one of the richest Sanskrit Libraries in the country. A collection of over 56000 rare manuscripts are also preserved in the library.

#### 1.7 Internal Scholarship

To encourage students not only to learn Sanskrit but also to take up indepth study in different disciplines of Sanskrit, Sansthan awards scholarships to meritorious students of its Campuses for all courses of study and research. Revised rates of scholarships for students of Prak Shastri, Shastri, Shiksha Shastri and Acharya courses are Rs. 300/-Rs. 400/-, Rs. 400/- and Rs. 500/- per month respectively. Scholars pursuing research for the award of Vidyavaridhi degree are granted monthly scholarship amount of Rs. 3000/- in addition to annual contingency grant of Rs. 2000/- for two years.

(8)

Following table shows statement appertaining to students awarded scholarships during the year 2011-12:

		CLASS										
			ak Istri		Shastri			Shiksha Shastri	Ach	arya	Shiksha Acharya	
Sl. No.	Campus	Ι	Π	I	II	III		-	Ι	II	-	-
1.	Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	18
2.	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri	30	30	50	43	50		64	131	120	-	15
3.	Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu	23	18	35	50	43		92	14	11	27	07
4.	Guruvayoor Campus, Trichur	36	39	50	28	53		76	39	38	-	13
5.	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	28	30	60	60	60		50	39	38	18	-
6.	Lucknow Campus, Lucknow	23	13	23	21	14		50	35	17	-	18
7.	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri	43	42	48	29	35		49	36	34	-	02
8.	Ved Vyas Campus, Balahar	31	15	28	12	23		-	34	15	-	09
9.	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal	18	11	17	12	09		50	21	19	-	09
10	K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai	03	04	05	02	07		45	07	02	-	07
11.	Delhi Campus, New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	04
	Total	235	202	316	257	29	4	476	364	295	45	102
					•		1	Gra	nd To	otal —	2586	

Class	Total	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC
Prak Shastri-I	235	136	99	14	13	58
Prak Shastri-II	202	122	80	11	13	26
Shastri-I	316	205	111	33	14	55
Shastri-II	257	169	88	21	08	42
Shastri-III	294	185	109	24	09	55
Shiksha Shastri	476	342	134	35	05	66
Acharya-I	364	181	183	25	05	69
Acharya-II	295	119	176	21	05	49
Shiksha Acharya	45	37	08	01	-	07
Vidyavaridhi	102	75	27	02	-	10
Grand Total	2586	1571	1015	187	72	437

Classwise number of male and female students including students belonging to schedule caste, Schedule tribe and other backward class awarded scholarship is as under:

#### **1.8 Publications**

Research Journals

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has been publishing two research journals containing research based articles, namely 'Sanskrit Vimarsha' and 'Journal of the Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad'. While the first journal is brought out by the Sansthan's Headquarters office, the other is published by Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad. In addition, the Campuses also publish annual literary magazines. The campuses at Bhopal and Jaipur have also upgraded the annual magazines published by them as research journals.

The Sansthan as well as the Campuses have brought out scholarly works, rare manuscripts and original texts. The Sansthan has published 355 books under its publication programme and under the scheme of Production of Sanskrit Literature during the year under report.

Sanskrit Varta - a quarterly news bulletin in Sanskrit is also published regularly.



### **PRESIDENT - SRI KAPIL SIBAL**

Sri Kapil Sibal has been the President of Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) since 31st day of May, 2009. After passing his secondary school examination from St. John's High School at Chandigarh, he got himself enrolled as a student in the University of Delhi. After obtaining L.L.B. degree from the said University he aslo passed the M.A. examination in History from the same University. Subsequently Sri Sibal got admission in Harvard Law School (U.S.A.) for LL.M. programme which he completed to take the examination in 1977.

He set up practice in the supreme court of India and was designated as a Senior Advocate in 1983. He was appointed as Additional Solicitor General of India in 1989 and continued on that post till 1990.

Sri Sibal became the member of the Rajya Sabha in 1998. He fought General Election in 2004 as a Congress candidate from Chandani Chowk Constituency and got elected. He was installed on the post of Union Minister for Science, Technology and Earth Sciences. He won the next Lok Sabha election held in 2009 also from the same constituency.

Sri Shibal was member, Board of Managment, Indira Gandhi National Open University, Executive council of the Institute of constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, Business Advisory Committee, Committee for Home Affairs, Board of International AIDS Vaccine Initiative, Programme Board of the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation's Indian AIDS Initiative and working group on Arbitrary Detention set up by the Human Rights Commission, Geneva. He was also Co-Chairman, Indo-US Parliamentary Forum. He was President of the Supreme Court Bar Association for three terms.

Sri Sibal represented India in the Annual meetings of the World Economic Forum in 2005 and 2009 held at Davos in Switzerland. He represented India as the Leader of a delegation sent to Annapolis conference, USA held with a view to getting support for the establisment of a Palestinian State and Israeli-Palestinian peace in November 2007. He also led the Indian delegation to the United Nations Framework Convention held at Bali in December 2007 for Climate change.

He had approved the creation of an Indian Institute of Technology Muddlenahali in accordance with the 11th Five year plan. He is credited with the laying down of the Foundation stone for the IIT at Patna. He has been largely instrumental in the introduction of continuous and comprehensive evaluation system fro IXth and Xth classes in India.

A number of his articles on various issues have been published in various journals. A collection of his poems captioned "I Witness : Partial Observations" has been published by Roli Books, New Delhi.



### VICE-CHANCELLOR -PROF. RADHAVALLABH TRIPATHI

Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi has been holding the position of the Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), under the Ministry of HRD, Goverment of India since August 14, 2008. Under his leadership, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has been contributing immensely for the overall development of Sanskrit, Pali and Prakrit languages. He has the credit of being one of the seniormost Professors of Sanskrit in the country. He has been in the teaching profession since long spanning a period of 42 years in Universities at Udaipur and Sagar including the position of the Head of the Department of Sanskrit held by him at Hari Singh Gaur University, Sagar for over 25 years. He has also served as the Dean of the Faculty of Arts there for two terms, and being the seniormost Professor of the University, acted as the Vice-Chancellor for about six months. He was also twice appointed as Vice-Chancellor by the Hon'ble Governor of M.P. for short periods.

Besides his exemplary teaching record, he is widely acclaimed for his original contributions to the study of Natyashastra and Sahitya Shastra. He has published 150 books, 198 research papers and critical essays as well as translations of more than 30 Sanskrit plays and some classics from Sanskrit into Hindi. It is because of his valuable and useful writings that he has been referred to in various research journals on Indology. Researchers in a number of Universities have completed their Ph.D. courses and some of them have undertaken research work on his creative works. He has delivered more than a dozen keynote addresses and more than 30 special lectures in National/ International Seminars etc. Some journals and periodicals have published special numbers appertaining to his life and writings.

He has visited Holland, Austria, Germany, Thailand, U.K., Nepal, Bhutan, USA and other countries on various academic assignments. He was deputed as Visiting Professor (2002-2005) at Silpakorn University, Bangkok (Thailand) by the ICCR, New Delhi.

He has received more than 25 national and international awards and honours for his literary contributions including **Sahitya Akademi** Award for Sanskrit poetry and **Shankar Puraska**r of K.K. Birla Trust for his Natyashastravishvakosha (in four volumes). He has been honoured with Life Time Achievement Award for Sanskrit by Kalidas Sanskrit University, Nagpur by the Hon'ble Governor of Maharashtra, U.G.C.'s **Ved Vyas Award** by Smt. Purandeshavari Devi, MOS, HRD, Government of India, Sanskrit Sahitya Ratna Samman from HH Jayendra Saraswati of Kanchi Peetha, Kanchipuram (T.N.), **Rajprabha National Award** from Kunjuni Raja Academy of Indological Research and recently **Kund Kund Bharti Puraskar** for his praiseworthy contribution to Sanskrit literature.



### **REGISTRAR - PROF. K.B. SUBBARAYUDU**

Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, at Present Registrar-in-Charge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi has a distinguished academic career in Sanskrit language and literature. He obtained the degree of Acharya in Advaita Vedanta (deemed equivalent to M.A.) from the Faculty of Ancient Learning known as Prachya Vidya Sankaya of the Banaras Hindu University in the year 1984. As he had topped the list of examinees in Acharya he became qualified for the award of 3 Gold Medals in the aforesaid examination. He was awarded Diploma in Science and Yoga from the same university in 1984. During 1985-88 he carried Research on Vedanta from Banaras Hindu University for the award of the degree of Vidya-Varidhi which is regarded equivalent to the degree of Ph.D. He has been guiding Research Scholars in the field of Sanskrit Language and literature to date. He passed the M.A. examination in Sanskrit Literature in 1990 from Kashi Vidyapeetha, Varanasi. During 1988-1993 he worked as Professor and Head of the Department of Vedanta in the U.S.M.V. of Sampoornand Sanskrit University, Varanasi. He was Associate Professor and Head in the Department of Vedanta from 1993 to 2002 in the Guruvayoor Campus of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Kerala. He also worked there as Principal-in-Charge from time to time. During the period commencing from 2002 to 2010 he worked as Professor and Head of the Department of Vedanta in the Sadashiva Campus of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Puri (Odisha). There also he was given the additional charge of Principal as per requirement. In 2010 he worked as Principal-in-Charge in the Garli Campus of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Himachal Pradesh.

During 1991-92 Prof. Subbarayudu worked as Visiting Professor in M.I.U., Holland and United States of America. In 2008 he was honoured with the award of "Veda-Vidya-Nidhi" in the Seventh International Conference held in the Central University Florida (U.S.A.) under the auspices of the world Association of Sanskrit Studies. He took part in more than 15 National and International Conferences and Seminars and also presented his research papers in India, Canada, the U.S.A. and elsewhere. His research-oriented papers connected with more than ten National and International Conferences have been published in various journals.

A book entitled "Sarva Darshan Samanvaya" written by him was published by Sadanand Publications, Thrissur (Kerala) in 2002. In 2003 his book "Sadaguru Mahimamritam" was published by Ram Press, Puri (Odisha). In 1984 "Shri Dakshinamurti Suprabhatam and Stotram" (Sanskrit with Hindu Commentary) written by Prof. Subbaryudu was published by Shri Veda Vyas Press, Chitoor. His fourth book "Shri Sadaguru Shishyatrayam" (Telugu and Hindi) was published by Shri Ved Vyas Press, Chitoor in 1985.

Prof. Subbarayudu is the member of the Academic Council of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi and the jagatguru Ramanandacharya Sanskrit University, Jaipur (Rajasthan). He was a Local Secretary of 15th World Sanskrit Conference held on 5th to 10th January, 2012 at Vigyan Bhawan in New Delhi which was inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister of India.

### 3. MAJOR ACTIVITIES DURING 2011-2012

#### **ACTIVITIES AS A DEEMED UNIVERSITY**

- \* Inter-Campus Youth Festival of the Sansthan was Organised at Sh. Ranbir Campus, Jammu (J and K) from 20th to 24th Septmeber 2011.
- \* Inauguration of Women's Study Centere in Sanskrit at Garli Campus (H.P.) on 3rd December 2011.
- \* Inauguration of Natya Shala Study Centre at Bhopal Campus.
- \* Inauguration of the New Building of the Garli Campus situated at Balhar on 28th January, 2012.
- \* Brought out 16 new publications.
- \* Staged 10 Sanskrit Dramas during Kaumudi Mahotsava on 30th January to 1st February 2012.
- \* Organised 10 Special Memorial Lectures.
- \* Held All India Sanskrit Natyotsava at Bhopal Campus, Bhopal
- \* Released Sixth volume of Sanskrit Vimarshah (New Series) Research Journal.
- \* 16787 students were enrolled for different courses of studies.
- \* 26 students were awarded Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) degree.
- \* 4044 students were admitted in Sansthan's campuses.
- \* Organised the 15th World Sanskrit Conference between 5th-10th January 2012.
- \* A number of National Seminars and Workshops were organised at Delhi and various Campuses.

#### ACTIVITIES UNDER VARIOUS SCHEMES OF THE MINISTRY OF HRD, GOVT. OF INDIA

- \* 11725 students were awarded Scholarships for Research and Post-Matric studies.
- \* 16 publications were brought out by Publishers/Scholars under Production of Sanskrit Literature Scheme.
- \* 776 institutions were provided financial assistance under Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Scheme.
- \* 1608 teachers were paid consolidated salary under Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Scheme.
- \* 8944 students were paid scholarships under Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations Scheme.
- \* 222 Institutions/Sanskrit Pathashalas were provided financial assistance for modern teachers.
- \* 134 teachers in modern subjects were paid consolidated salary under the development of Sanskrit scheme for Sanskrit Pathashalas.
- \* 2011-12 Shastra Shalaka Pariksha was conducted as an event in All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest.
- \* 33,668 participants were trained in spoken Sanskrit under Non-Formal Sanskrit Education programme in 1156 centres All over India.

### 4. UNIQUE ACHIEVEMENTS OF RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN DURING 2011-2012

- 1. Investiture Ceremony for Presidents Award of Certificate of Honour was held on 6th May, 2011.
- 2. Second Sankara Jayanti Memorial Lecture was organised on 09.05.2011.
- 3. Buddha Jayanti Lecture was organised on 12.05.2011.
- 4. Prakrit Workshop was held on May, 2011 in collaboration with Boghilal Laherchand Institute of Indology, Alipur, Delhi.
- 5. National Sanskrit Conference was held on 19th to 21th May, 2011 at Guwahati, in collaboration with Sanskrit Department, Guwahati University, Guwahati, Assam.
- 6. All India Sanskrit/Hindi conference was held on 26th May to 28 May 2011 at Dimapur, Nagaland in collaboration with Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Dimapur, Nagaland.
- 7. Eleventh Annual Conference of Indian Society for Buddhist Studies in North East Region in collaboration with Indian Society for Buddhist Studies, Department of Buddhist Studies, University of Jammu, Jammu was organised at Gangtok, Sikkim from 16th to 18th September 2011.
- 8. 15th World Sanskrit Conference 2012 was Organised at Vigyan Bhawan. New Delhi from 5th January 2012 to 10th January 2012.
- 9. International Seminar on "The Contribution of Sanskrit to the Development of World Thought" was Organised at Sringeri Campus, Chikamanglor from 16th to 18th Jannuary 2012.
- 10. The following Special Lecture Series were organised during the year 2011-12.
  - i. Dr. B.R. Ambedakar Smriti Vyakhyan at Lucknow.
  - ii. Pandit Mandan Mishra Smriti Vyakhyan at Allahabad.
  - iii Prof. V. Raghavan Smriti Vyakhyan at Channai.
  - iv. Shri Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Lectures at Sringeri.
  - v. Dr. Radha Krishnan Smriti Vyakhyan at Bhopal.
  - vi. Shri Koriakose Memorial Vyakhyan at Guruvayoor.
  - vii. Pandit Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Vyakhyan at Lucknow.
  - viii. Prof. Hira Lal Jain Smriti Vyakhyan at Jaipur.
  - ix. M.M. Madhusudhan Ojha Smriti Vyakhyan at Jaipur.
  - x. Pandit Gourinath Shastri Smriti Vyakhyan at Puri.
- 11. Dates for the visit of the Peer Team from NAAC (National Accreditation and Assessment Council), Bangalore to various campuses of the Sansthan were finalised.
- 12. International Conference at Haridwar organised in collaboration with Uttrakhand Sanskrit University 9th to 11th Sept. 2011.

### **5. STRUCTURE AND ACTIVITIES**

Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India is the ex-officio Head of the Sansthan. During the year, Hon'ble Shri Kapil Sibal ji, Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India held the position of the President of the Sansthan. The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer. He exercises general supervision and control over the affairs of the Sansthan, executes policies and programmes and implements the decisions of all its authorities. During the said year, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi held the office of the Vice-chancellor. Besides the President, following are the approved authorities of the Sansthan:

- **1. Board of Management** It is the principal organ of the management in the Sansthan. It is empowered to take policy decisions and to ensure implementation of the decisions.
- 2. Academic Council It is the principal academic body responsible for the maintenance of standards of education,

teaching, training, examinations and research programme.

- **3. Planning and Monitoring Board** It is the principal planning body responsible for monitoring of development programmes.
- 4. Finance Committee It is the apex finance body responsible for placing annual accounts and financial estimates before the Board of Management, fixing limits of total expenditure and recommending creation of all types of posts.

Apart from the above the Sansthan has also other consituted bodies for making recommendations with regard to their respective nature of functions namly Grant in Aid Committee, Publication Committee, Scholarship Selection Committee, Research Board and Examination Board.

The following table shows the numbers of meetings held by the authorities/bodies of the Sansthan during the year 2011-12:

<b>Board/Council/Committee</b>	No. of Meetings	
Board of Management	4	
Finance Committee	4	
Academic Council	2	
Grant in Aid Committee	2	
Examination Board	-	
Research Board	2	
Scholarship Selection Committee	2	
Publication Committee	3	
Planning and Monitoring Board	1	

Composition of the Board of Management and Finance Committee are placed at **Annexures-A** and **B** respectively. Besides its rich library, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan functions through following main sections headed by Deputy / Assistant Director:

- 1. Academic Section
- 2. Research and Publication Section
- 3. Scholarship Section
- 4. Correspondence Course and Non-Formal

Sanskrit Education Section.

- 5. Examination Section.
- 6. Administration Section.
- 7. Finance Section
- 8. Scheme Section.
- 9. Pali & Prakrit
- 10. Project Section
- 11. Library and Sales Unit
- 12. Mukta Swadhyayapeetham

#### 9. CAMPUSES

The following Campuses at different parts of the country are being run by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) :

S.No.	Name of the Campuses	Location
1.	Shri Ganga Nath Jha Campus	Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh
2.	Shri Sadashiv Campus	Puri, Odisha
3.	Shri Ranbir Campus	Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir
4.	Guruvayoor Campus	Trichur, Kerala
5.	Jaipur Campus	Jaipur, Rajasthan
6.	Lucknow Campus	Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh
7.	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus	Sringeri, Karnataka
8.	Ved Vyas Campus	Balahar, Himachal Pradesh
9.	Bhopal Campus	Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh
10.	K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus	Mumbai, Maharashtra
11.	Delhi Campus	New Delhi

Correspondence courses and Distance Education programmes are run by Delhi Campus. This Campus has a library, publications devision, research centre and exhibition rooms. Rest of the Campuses have well equipped

libraries, laboratories, rooms, staff-quarters and hostels. They impart instructions for the following courses except Allahabad where research programme is undertaken-

	1 1 1 1	
S.No.	Course	Equivalent to
1.	Uttar Madhyama/Prak Shastri	Sr. Secondary
2.	Shastri	B.A. (Hons.)
3.	Acharya	M.A. in Sanskrit
4.	Shiksha Shastri	B.Ed.
5.	Shiksha Acharya	M.Ed.
6.	Vidyavaridhi	Ph.D.

B.Ed. programme is conducted in the Campuses at Puri, Jammu, Jaipur, Lucknow, Sringeri, Bhopal, Guruvayoor and Mumbai. M.Ed. Programme is conducted in Jaipur and Jammu campuses. The academic session begins in July every year with admissions of the students to different classes.

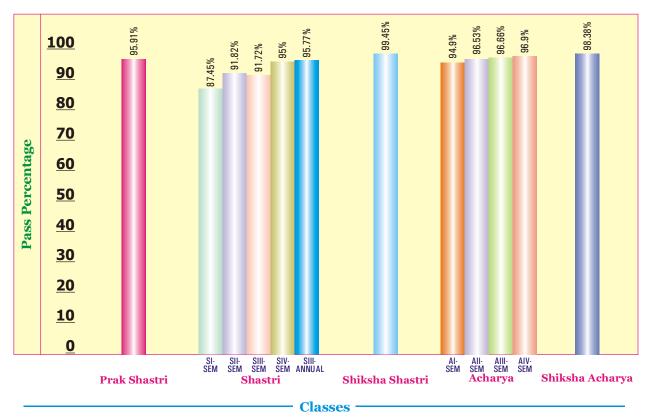
Following table shows classwise admissions in the campuses during 2011-12.

		CLASS									
		Pr Sha	-		Shastri	i	Shiksha Shastri	Ach	arya	Shiksha Acharya	Vidya- Varidhi
Sl.N.	Campus	Ι	II	Ι	II	III	-	Ι	II	-	
1.	Shri Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46
2.	Shri Sadashiv Campus Puri	71	57	98	52	57	127	246	151	-	29
3.	Shri Ranbir Campus Jammu	23	18	35	50	43	92	14	11	27	07

		CLASS									
		Pra Sha			Shastri		Shiksha Shastri	Ach	arya	Shiksha Acharya	
Sl.N.	Campus	Ι	II	Ι	II	III		Ι	II		
4.	Guruvayoor Campus Trichur	36	39	50	28	53	76	39	38	-	10
5.	Jaipur Campus Jaipur	49	66	172	170	142	100	102	65	35	54
6.	Lucknow Campus Lucknow	24	15	31	22	20	101	58	23	-	18
7.	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri	47	44	66	32	35	99	37	36	-	23
8.	Ved Vyas Campus Balahar	38	22	51	41	60	-	51	17	-	05
9.	Bhopal Campus Bhopal	43	25	44	39	19	93	28	26	-	35
10.	K.J.S. skt.Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai	03	04	05	02	07	45	07	02	-	07
11.	Delhi Campus, New Delhi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
	Total	334	290	552	436	436	733	582	369	62	250
	·	•					Gr	and To	otal	- 40	44

Number of male, female, and categories of schedule caste, schedule tribe and other backward class students admitted in different classes is as under :

Class	Total	Male	Female	SC	ST	OBC
Prak Shastri-I	334	195	139	21	18	73
Prak Shastri-II	290	193	97	14	14	38
Shastri-I	552	341	211	51	22	89
Shastri-II	436	320	116	28	14	73
Shastri-III	436	286	150	33	13	79
Shiksha Shastri	733	494	239	66	16	85
Acharya-I	582	286	296	35	6	109
Acharya-II	369	159	210	27	6	59
Shiksha Acharya	62	48	14	02	01	07
Vidyavaridhi	250	190	60	06	04	35
Grand Total	4044	2512	1532	283	114	647



Students of the Campuses performed well in the annual examination. The following graph depicts classwise/semesterwise percentage of result :

The Campuses have trained and learned teaching faculties. However, part time teachers were also engaged in the subjects in which full time teachers were not available. Details of Campus wise members of faculties are given **at Annexure-**C.

#### **6. SECTIONS**

#### **6.1 ACADEMIC SECTION**

The important responsibilities of the section are:-

To organize the academic activities of the Sansthan and frame syllabi for various courses.

To constitute subject committees to frame syllabi of different subjects from Prathama to Acharya.

To coordinate convening of Academic Council meeting and meeting of the Board of Studies and to take follow up action.

This section is also responsible for laying down standard for academic performance and preparation of the calendar of academic programme.

During the year under report two meetings of the Academic Council were held in the month of April, 2011 and September, 2011. In addition to this, a meeting of the Standing-Committee of the Academic Council was also held in the month of June 2011.

Other significant activities taken up by this

Section during 2011-12 were as under-

- Workshop for the preparation of the Text Books (English, Hindi, Philisophy and Pol. Science) June 2011
- 2. Meeting of Planing and Monitoring Board September 2011.

The Academic Section has been entrusted with the responsibility of grant of affiliation to Sanskrit institutions. The Sansthan had started with a few Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeethas but later some private institutions were also affiliated. These private institutions are affiliated only for the general courses from Prathama to Acharya and Vidyavaridhi. The number of affiliated institutions has gone up considerably over the last few years. The list of institutions affiliated to Sansthan during the year under report is given at **Annexure - 'E'**.

The lists of Governments and Universities granted recognition for the examinations of the Sansthan are placed at **Annexure - 'F' and 'G'**.

#### **6.2 RESEARCH and PUBLICATION SECTION**

Important responsibilities of the section are : co-ordination of Research and Publication work of the Headquarters Office and the Campuses and implementation of the schemes transferred by the Ministry which are:

1. Production of Sanskrit literature including News Papers and Journals.

2. Purchase of Sanskrit books including reprint of out of print rare books.

3. Purchase and publication of manuscripts.

The section also coordinates the Grants in Aid Committee's meetings.

During the year 2011-12, meeting of the Grants-in-Aid committee of Sansthan was convened twice on 01.08.2011 and 07.02.2012 in which several important proposals were approved under different schemes. A total

amount of Rs. 25.70 lakh was released for the above schemes to meet out the expenses for their execution.

Under the scheme of Production of Sanskrit Literature, 16 books were published by different authors with financial assistance of the Sansthan.

In addition to it, 22 Sanskrit Journals/News Papers were also granted annual publication grant.

Details of Scheme of purchase of books, during the period of report are as follows :-

No.	of Applicants	244+25
No.	of Titles Submitted	496+47

No. of Titles Purchased in Bulk 44

The following books have been published under the Sansthan's publication scheme.

- 1. रूपकत्रयी
- 2. काव्यकावेरी

- 3. आधुनिक संस्कृत काव्य की परिक्रमा
- 4. जगन्नाथ-सुभाषितम्
- 5. तारा अरुन्धती
- 6. पण्डितपरिषद्व्याख्यानमाला
- 7. काव्यसङ्ग्रह
- 8. समुद्रमंथन
- श्रीकृष्णलीलामृतम्
- 10. वागीश्वरकण्ठसूत्रम्
- 11. आदिशंकरलघुप्रबन्धावलि:
- 12. आचार्यनागार्जुनकृतसुहल्लेख
- 13. कच्छवंशमहाकाव्यम्
- 14. विषमपरिणयम्
- 15. आधुनिकसंस्कृतसाहित्यसन्दर्भसूची
- 16. पत्रमूल्याङ्केषु संस्कृतम्
- 17. Sixty Years of Sanskrit Studies (Vol. I : India)
- Sixty Years of Sanskrit Studies (Vol. II : Countries other than India)
- 19. Visvavara Sanskrit for Human Survival.
- 20. Kalpataru.

The following books have been published under the Sansthan Publication Reprint Scheme.

- 1. चरक संहिता (ए सेम्पल र्स्वे)
- 2. द्वैत वेदान्त दर्शन ऑफ श्रीमाध्वाचार्य
- 3. वैज्ञानिकषाण्मुखम्
- 4. भज गोविन्दम्

The following books have also been published under the Sansthan's new publication under reprint scheme.

- 1. मनुसंहिता
- 2. वेदान्तपरिभाषा
- 3. अभिधर्मकोश

The following books also have been published under the Rare-Reprint scheme.

- 1. चरकसंहिता (5 भाग)
- 2. रघुवंशम्
- 3. छन्द:शास्त्रम्
- 4. श्रीमद्भगवदगीता
- 5. संस्कृत:-अंग्रेजी शब्दकोश

In addition to this, the Diary of Sansthan and four numbers of Sanskrit Varta - quarterly news bulletin in Sanskrit were also published.

The Sansthan through its Publication Committee meetings of 26.4.2011, 29.9.2011 and 10.2.2012 approved the important titles.

#### Work in Progress

- 1. भासनाटकम् चक्रम्
- 2. निरुक्तम्
- 3. उपनिषद् रहस्य

Sansthan's Central Research Board met on 30-11-2011 and Sub-Research Board met on 21-6-2011. Registration of 218 research students was approved in different Campuses for Vidyavaridhi research degree course. 10 JRF have been registered in Vidyavaridhi.

#### **6.3 SCHOLARSHIP SECTION**

This section executes the disbursement of scholarships nationwide. The scholarships are of two types :

- 1. Research Scholarships for students of traditional Pathashalas;
- 2. Under Matric and Post Matric Scholarships

for pursuing 9th, 10th Inter, B.A., M.A. and Ph.D. including equivalent traditional courses.

The following is the financial assistance for award of scholarship to the students of Sanskrit Pathshalas/Mahavidyalayas/Higher Secondary Schools/Colleges during the year 2011-12 :

Class No	o. of Stu (Gen.)	dents (S.C.)	(S.T.)	(OBC)		otal No. of apped Students	Total /Rs. Rs.
9th	2252	183	30	341	17	2823x2500	7057500
10th	2485	129	22	325	16	2977x2500	7442500
11th	2285	178	42	449	27	2983x3000	8949000
12th	1400	100	19	327	25	1871x3000	5613000
B.AI	607	147	27	192	3	976x4000	3904000
B.AII	171	19	3	32	2	227x4000	908000
B.AIII	301	17	7	61	1	387x4000	1548000
M.AI	285	83	6	82	7	463x5000	2315000
M.AII	279	67	9	95	5	455x5000	2275000
Ph.D.	97	10	2	21	0	130x20000	2600000
Acharya-I	103	11	3	31	2	150x5000	750000
Acharya-II	96	9	0	13	2	120x5000	600000
Prak Shastri - I/11th	1	0	0	0	0	1x3000	3000
Prak Shastri-II/12th	10	0	0	0	0	10x3000	30000
Purva-Madhyama-I/9tl	n 44	0	0	0	0	44x2500	110000
Purva-Madhyama-II/10	oth 21	0	0	0	0	21x2500	52500
Shastri-I	844	1	0	2	0	847x4000	3388000
Shastri-II	34	0	0	0	0	34x4000	136000
Shastri-III	42	1	0	5	0	48x4000	192000
Up-Shastri-I/11th	35	0	0	0	0	35x3000	105000
Up-Shastri-II/12th	9	0	0	0	0	9x3000	27000
Uttarmadhyama-I/11th	199	0	0	0	0	199x3000	597000
Uttar Madhyama-II/12	th 118	4	0	2	0	124x3000	372000
Vidya Varidhi	5	0	0	1	0	6x20000	120000
TOTAL	11725	955	170	1979	107	14940	49094500

#### 6.4 CORRESPONDENCE COURSE AND NON FORMAL SANSKRIT EDUCATION SECTION

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan conducted the following programmes through this department during the year 2011-2012:

1. Non Formal Sanskrit Education Centre.

2. Non formal Sanskrit Teacher's Pre-Test Training Programme

- 3. Sanskrit Teacher Training
- 4. Sanskrit Swadyaya Yojana

#### 1. NON FORMAL SANSKRIT EDUCATION PROGRAMME

Two cycles of Prathama, Dwitiya and

Threetiya Diksha were conducted at All India Leval for the academic year 2011-12 under Non-Formal Sanskrit Education programme. **33,668** participants took part in this programme in 1156 centres in North East regions, Andhra Pradesh, West Bengal, Karnataka, Kerla, Punjab, Rajasthan, Jammu-Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Gujrat, Uttrakhand, Madhyaprdesh, Bihar, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh, Odisha and Delhi under Three month Non-Fromal Sanskrit Programme centre.

The details of number of centres are as under :

Sl.No.	STATE	Ist and IInd CYCLE (2011-12)	Sl.No.	STATE	Ist and IInd CYCLE (2011-12)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	34	11.	MadhyaPradesh+	
2.	Bihar+Jharkhand	38		Chhattisharh	68
3.	Delhi	14	12.	Odisha	86
4.	Gujrat	34	13.	Punjab	96
5.	Haryana	30	14.	Rajasthan	62
6.	Himachal Pradesh	34	15.	Uttrakhand	22
7.	Jammu-Kashmir	16	16.	UttarPradesh	205
8.	Karnataka	84	17.	WestBangal	83
9.	Kerla	54	18.	North-East State	248
10.	Maharashtra	18		Total	1156

Through the Non-Formal Sanskrit Education centres throughout India, people have become familiar with Sanskrit and cultural heritage of India. People from all walks of the society evinced great zeal for learning Sanskrit. Grand inauguration and valedictory functions were organized at various centres. Study materials of Prathama, Dwitiya and Threetiya Deeksha prepared by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan were the main base of teaching Sanskrit at their respective centres. The study materials were rated as excellent by the learners. Certificates of participation were awarded at the end of the Prathama, Dwitiya and Tritiya Deeksha. Learners at these centres exhibited great enthusiasm. Students, teachers, professors, doctors, engineers, bankers, industrialists, officers, lawyers, scientists, farmers and housewives etc. were the beneficiaries of the programmes.

These Non-Formal Sanskrit Education

Centres were not only run in cities and metropolises cities of the country, but they were also run in remote small villages, small towns, difficult accessibility areas of Jammu and Kashmir and North East states. Sanskrit teachers had to come from far off places also. The centres have been functioning at Universities, Degree Colleges, Inter Colleges, High and Higher Secondary Schools, Junior High Schools, Public Schools, Madarsas and Voluntary Organisations throughout the country. The results are very encouraging.

For the proper functioning of these centres, State Coordinators were nominated in the States on the receipt of proposals regarding centres, centre coordinators and teachers from respective States. Approval for centres was also accorded by the Sansthan on direct proposals received from Institutions of repute / importance.

### STATE COORDINATORS (N.F.S.E.)

S.No.	States	Name and Address of Coordinator			
1.	Andhra Pradesh	Dr. Subramanyam Sharma, Dy. Director, Sanskritparishad, Osmania University, Hyadrabad, (Andhra Pradesh)			
2.	Bihar + Jharkhand	Dr. Shree Prakash Pandey, Associate Professor, B.R. Ambedkar University Q.No23, University Campus, Muzaffarpur -1 (Bihar)			
3.	Delhi	Dr. Hari Ram Mishra, Associate Professor, Special Centre for Sanskrit Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067			
4.	Gujrat	Dr. B.V. Ramapriya, Darshanam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shree Swaminarayan Gurukul Vishvavidyalaya Pratishthanam (SGVP) SGVP Circle, A.G. Highway, Chharodi, Ahmedaba 328481 (Gujrat)			
5.	Haryana	Dr. Surendra Mohan Mishra, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra - 136119 (Haryana)			
6.	Himachal Pradesh	Dr. Bhaktvatsal Sharma, Principal, Sanatan Dharm Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Dohgi, Dist. Una, Himachal Pradesh– 174 307			
7.	Jammu and Kashmir	Prof. Vishwamurthy Shastri, 3/127, Indra Vihar, Old Janipur, Jammu–180007.			
8.	Karnataka	Prof. A.P. Sachhidanand, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri – 577 139, Dist. Chikamanglur, (Karnataka)			
9.	Kerala	Dr. Subramanyam Sarma, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Guruvayoor Campus, PO-Puranattukara-680551 Distt Trichur (Kerala)			
10.	Maharashtra	Prof. Ravindra Ambadasmule, Sanskrit Pragat Adhyayan Kendra University of Pune, Ganesh Khind Road, Pune-411037 Maharashtra			
11.	M.P.+ Chhattisgarh	Prof P.N. Shastri, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Bhopal Campus, Sanskrit marg, Baghsawnia, Bhopal – 462 043 (M.P.)			
12.	North East	Dr. Nirpendranathsharma, Panchjanya, Laxminager, Radha Govind Barua marg, Guwahati-781014 (Assam)			
13. -	Odisha	Dr. Sukant Kumar Senapati, Associate Professor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Sri Sadashiva Campus, Puri 752 001 (Odisha)			
14.	Punjab	Dr. Indra Mohan Singh, Deptt. Deptt of Sanskrit, Punjabi University, Patiala - 147 002 (Punjab)			
15.	Rajasthan	Dr. Poorna Chandra Upadhyaya, HOD, Deptt. of Sanskrit, Rajkiya Birla Mahavidyalaya, Bhawani Mandi, Jhalawad, Rajasthan 326502			
16.	Tamilnadu	Dr. R. Ramachandran, Assistant Professor Department of Sanskrit, Ramakrishna Mission, Vivekananda College, Mylapore, Chennai- 110004 (Tamilnadu)			

17.	Uttarakhand	Dr. Buddhadev Sharma, 11, Nalapani Road, Chug Coloney, Dehradun, Uttrakhand
18.	Uttar Pradesh	Dr. Laxmi Niwas Pandey, Associate Professor, Deptt. of Sanskrit (Education), Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Lucknow Campus, Vishal Khand-4, Gomati Nagar, Lucknow - 226010 (U.P.)
19.	West Bengal	Dr. Tanmay Kumar Bhattacharya, A.F159, Rabindra Palli, PO: Prafulla Kannan, Krishnapuram, Kolkata-700101 (W.B.)

Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha, Assistant Professor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi has been assigned the responsibility to coordinate the programme at All India Level as National Coordinator.

#### Sanskrit Language Teaching Programme

Ten days Sanskrit Language Teaching Programme was conducted in Hendravari, Guwahati, Assam from 09.12.2011 to 18.12.2011 wherein 75 participants took part from North East Regions.

S.No.	Place	Period	No. of Participants	<b>Resource Persons</b>
1.	Shankardev Shishu Niketan, Hendravari, Guwahati, Assam	09.12.2011 to 18.12.2011	75	Dr. Y.S. Ramesh (Prashikshan Head) Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha (National Co-ordinator) Dr. Nirpendera Nath Sharma Dr. Deepak Kumar Sharma Dr. Naryana Dass Sharma

The 15 days Vyakaran Bodhan Varga was conducted in Assam University, Silchar, Assam From 20.03.2012 to 04.04.2012 Wherein 55 Participants Participated from Nort East Regions.

S.No	o. Place	Period	No. of Participants	<b>Resource Persons</b>
1.	Assam University, Silchar, Assam	20.03.2012 to 04.04.2012	55	Prof. Pushpa Dikshit Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha

Under the reporting year reprint of the following popular self-study materials was carried out as per details given below :

1.	Prathama Diksa (A set of Five Books)	9th reprint	7000 copies
		10th reprint	10000 copies
2.	Samkseparamayanam	reprint	1000 copies
3.	Bhartrharinitisatakam	reprint	1000 copies

#### 5. CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

The Sansthan organises two years Sanskrit Learning course through the medium of Hindi and English.

(A) First year programme through Hindi and English Medium.

(B) Second year programme through Hindi and English Medium.

During the year 2011-12, 1405 new students (1401 Indian and 4 Foreigners) were registered.

S.No.	Name of the Course	No. of Students
1.	Hindi Medimum (I year)	731
2.	Hindi Medimum (II year)	19
3.	English Medimum (I year)	647
4.	English Medimum (II year)	08
	Total	1405

#### **6.5 EXAMINATION SECTION**

The section is mainly responsible for conducting various examinations and the evaluation of examination papers of the Sansthan. The examinations, such as Prathama to Acharya, Shiksha Shastri, Shiksha Acharya and Vidyavaridhi are conducted by the Sansthan. In these examinations, students from the constituent Campuses as well as from the affiliated institutions are admitted. These examinations are conducted in accordance with the guidelines laid down by the Academic Council and the Examination Board.

A total number of 16787 students were enrolled in the campuses and affiliated institutions in different classes during the year 2011-12. Out of them, 13465 students appeared in the examination. The class wise number of students who appeared and passed various examinations conducted centrally during the year 2011-2012 is as under:-

S.No.	Class	No. of Students appeared	Passed
1.	Prathama III	190	182
2.	Purva Madhyama II	1121	993
3.	Uttar Madhyama II	355	346
4.	Prak Shastri II	1041	994
5.	Shastri I	1502	1231
6.	Shastri II	1574	1439
7·	Shastri III	1403	1354
8.	Acharya I	1082	1009
9.	Acharya II	842	815
10.	Shiksha Shastri	731	731

11.	Shiksha-Acharya	61	61	
12.	Shastri I Semester	580	523	
13.	Shastri II Semester	572	537	
14.	Shastri III Semester	420	388	
15.	Shastri IV Semester	418	399	
16.	Acharya I Semester	474	462	
17.	Acharya II Semester	447	446	
18.	Acharya III Semester	325	319	
19.	Acharya IV Semester	327	327	
	Total	13465	12556	

26 Students were awarded Vidya Varidhi degree during the year under report. Details of such research students is placed at **Annexure-D**.

During the current year Common Pre-Shiksha Shastri test was conducted by Rastriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tripuati, Andra Pradesh for admission to Shiksha Shastri/B.Ed course. Pre-Shikshacharya Test and Pre-Research Test were also conducted by the Rastriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh for admission to Shikshacharya/M.Ed. and Vidyavaridhidhi/Ph.D. courses.

Students as detailed below topped coursewise annual examinations (2011-2012) :

Sl.No	. Roll No.	Student's Name	Class/Subject	Campus/Institute
01	120156	Girish Kumar Choudhary	Prathma-III	Vasant Gram Adarsh Skt. Vidyalaya, New Delhi
02	116704	Joydeep Gorai	Purva Madhyama-II	Ramkrishna Math Vivekananda Ved Vidyalaya, West Bengal
03	117591	Biswajit Ghoshal	Uttar Madhyama - II	Ramkrishna Math Vivekananda Ved Vidyalaya, West Bengal
04	118532	Ahalya A. Bhat	Prak Shastri - II	Sri Rajeev Gandhi Campus Sringeri
05	118545	Vani Manjunatha Hegde	Prak Shastri - II	Sri Rajeev Gandhi Campus Sringeri
06	108670	Shruti Jain	Shastri-III	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri
07	20413	Ashish Vashisath	Acharya-II (N.Vyakaranam)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur
08	1020999	Mahima Tiwari	Acharya-II (P.Vyakaranam)	Lucknow Campus, Lucknow

Sl.No.	Sl.No.	Student's Name	Class/Subject	Campus/Institute
09	20424	Nisha Sharma	Acharya-II (Sahityam)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur
10	20309	Romalin Mahapatra	Acharya-II (S.Jyotisham)	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri
11	20214	Amit K. Shukla	Acharya-II (P.Jyotisham)	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal
12	113030	Ajay K. Pandey	Acharya-II (S.Darshnam)	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri
13	20337	Bani Bandana Mahapatra	Acharya-II (Dharamashastra)	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri
14.	20344	Elsa Bahinipati	Acharya-II (Puranetihasah)	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri
15.	112310	Pradeep Kumar Dixit	Acharya-II (S.Yajurvedah)	Sh. Batuknath Skt. M.V. Varanasi, U.P.
16.	112453	Gyanendra Pandey	Acharya-II (Paurohityam)	Rani P.T.T. Adarsh M.V. Varanasi, U.P.
17.	112623	Raj Kumar Mandal	Acharya-II (B.Darshanam)	Sh. Sitaram Vaidic Adarsh Sanskrit M.V. Kolkata, W.B.
18.	20368	Chinmayee Sahoo	Acharya-II (Sankhyayogam)	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri
19.	20144	Sandeep Bhaskara K.	Acharya-II (Navya-nyaya)	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri
20.	20149	Janki Sharma	Acharya-II (A.Vedanta)	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri
21.	12938	Prabhasini	Shiksha Shastri	Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri
22.	349	Srishti	Shiksha Acharya	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur

#### 6.6 ADMINISTRATION SECTION

Administration section The in the Headquarters' Office of the Sansthan is performing its functions of house keeping in accordance with the rules, regulations and procedures. It also provides necessary establishment support to the various constituent Campuses of the Sansthan for their effective and efficient functioning. This branch mainly deals with general administration, establishment matters, services and supplies, acquisition of land and building, establishment of new campuses and conducting meetings of the Board of Management and Finance Committee.

The construction work of the Ved Vyas Campus under Phase-I has been completed. An amount of Rs. 474 lakh has been released for this purpose during the year. For the construction work of the Bhopal Campus under Phase-II an amount of Rs. 175 lakh has already been released. For the construction work of the Puri Campus under Phase II an amount of Rs. 177 lakh has been released.

Sectionwise working strength of the staff in the Headquarters' office of the Sansthan during the year under report is placed at **Annexure-H**.

Under Right To Information Act, total number of 204 applications were received in the Headquarters Office and replies to 169 applications were given. 31 applications had been transferred to the related campuses.

#### **6.7 FINANCE SECTION**

Important responsibilities of this section during the reporting year are as under :-

#### Budget (2011-12)

An unspent balance of Rs. 428.04 (Plan 263.13, including NER Rs. 108.78 Lakhs and Non-Plan Rs. 164.91 Lakh) was carried over

from the year 2010-11 to the financial year 2011-12. A total budget of Rs. 11228.04 lakh (including the previous unspent balance) was sanctioned by the Ministry. The amount was further allocated among the constituent units in the following manner:-

Sl.No.	Name of the Unit	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
1.	Headquarters	4047.71	1982.86	6030.57
2.	Shri Sadashiv Campus	185.87	626.93	812.80
3.	Jammu Campus	25.00	461.45	486.45
4.	Allahabad Campus	32.02	298.12	330.14
5.	Guruvayoor Campus	11.36	532.24	543.60
6.	Jaipur Campus	15.03	635.14	650.17
7·	Lucknow Campus	32.45	528.17	560.62
8.	Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus	351.97	0.00	351.97
9.	Ved Vyas Campus	759.85	0.00	759.85
10.	Bhopal Campus	517.71	0.00	517.71
11.	Mumbai Campus	184.16	0.00	184.16
	Total :	6163.13	5064.91	11,228.04

(Figures in lakh of Rupees)

These funds were utilised during the year on pay and allowances, scholarships, President's award to eminent Sanskrit scholars and various schemes under development of Sanskrit Education and other maintenance items of expenditure.

#### Accounts

The wing is responsible for the consolidation of accounts received from various units of the Sansthan and submission to DGACR for audit. The consolidated annual account for the year 2011-12 submitted to DGACR for Audit are placed at **Annexure-M**.

#### Maintenance of Provident Fund Accounts

The section maintains pay and provident fund accounts for officers and members of the staff of the Headquarters' Office. Every member has been supplied with the annual provident fund account statement immediately after the close of the financial year.

#### **Pursuit of Audit Objections**

Concerted efforts were made during the year to get the audit objections settled. For this purpose, the individual campuses were directed to take necessary corrective measures and replies of compliance were sent to the audit authorities with the result that a number of audit objections were settled during the year.

The wing has also been entrusted with the work relating to release of Monetary grant to Scholars who are awarded certificate of honour by the President of India for their outstanding contribution to Sanskrit, Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian. In addition, it has also been entrusted with the scheme of extending financial assistance to Sanskrit Pandits all over the country who are living in indigent circumstances.

#### **6.8 SCHEME SECTION**

The section is responsible for implementing following schemes transferred from the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India for promotion and propagation of Sanskrit language and literature:

#### (i) Financial Assistance to Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations

Under this scheme, selected organisations are sanctioned financial assistance in the shape of salary to Sanskrit teachers, scholarship to students, Library grants and for the construction of the institution building.

An amount of Rs. 695.72/- lakh approximately was incurred under this scheme by the Sansthan. During the year, financial assistance was provided to 776 institutions.

#### (ii) All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organizes All India Shastriya Competition every year to encourage talented students who study in traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas and Gurukulas. In order to select eligible participants for National level Competitions, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organizes State level Competitions also in various states on similar line.

During 2011-12, state level Shastric competitions were held in the following places for the respective states:-

1.	Jammu and Kashmir	:	Ranbir campus, Jammu
2.	H.P., Chandigarh, Punjak	<b>):</b>	Garli Campus
3.	Delhi, Haryana	:	S.D. Adarsh Sanskrit College, Ambala
4.	Uttrakhand	:	Shri Bhagwandas Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Haridwar.
$5 \cdot$	U.P	:	Lucknow Campus
6.	Rajasthan	:	Jaipur Campus
7·	M.P/ Chhattisgarh	:	Bhopal Campus
8.	Bihar, Jharkhand and W.B	:	Sitaram Adarsh Sanskrit Maha- vidyalaya, Kolkata.
9.	North East States	:	Shri Radha Madhav Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nambol, Manipur
10.	Odisha	:	Sadashiv Campus, Puri
11.	Gujrat	:	Darshanam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Charodi, Gujarat
12.	Goa and Maharashtra	:	K. J. Somaiah Campus, Mumbai

13. A.P./ Pondicherry and T. N.	: Madras Adarsh Skt. College, Chennai
14. Karnataka	: (Organised by Karnataka Govt.)
15. Kerala	: Guruvayoor Campus.

National level Competitions (All India Shastric Competitions) were held at Darshanam Sanskrit M.V., Charodi, Gujarat from 26 to 28 Nov. 2011. More than 234 students selected through State Level Competitions had participated in 22 different competitions such as Elocution contests on 8 different Shastric Subjects, shalaka pareekshas on 7 traditional Sanskrit texts related to various Shastras, 4 recitation competitions on Amarakosha and Ashtadhyayee; Samasyapurti and Antyakshari.

The function was inaugurated by H.H. Sadguru Shastri Shri Madhavapriyadasji Swami, President of S.G.V.P. Prof. Ram Karan Sharma Ex. President, IASS and Dr. Rajendra Nanavati were guests of honor in the function. Dr. Harshad Bhai Trivdei, Gen. Secretary of Sanskrit Sahiya Academy, Gandhi Nagar graced the function as Chief Guest. Dr. Manibhai Prajapati, President, A.N.S.S. Swadhyaya Sansthan, Mehesana and Prof. Pankaj L Jani, Vice Chancellor of Shri Somanath, Sanskrit University were Guests in the Valedctory Function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (Deemed University), New Delhi presided over both the inaugural and Valedictory sessions.

The following eminent scholars were invited as judges of the contest :-

- 1. Dr. Ramakanta Shukla
- 2. Vidwan Mahabaleshwar Bhat
- 3. Dr. H.V. Nagaraja Rao
- 4. Dr. Shrikrishna Sharma
- 5. Prof. Shripada Subrahmanya
- 6. Prof. Vachaspati Sharma Tripathi
- 7. Prof. Ramachandra Jha
- 8. Dr. Hariram Mishra
- 9. Dr. Devadatta Govind Patil
- 10. Prof. Rajaram Shukla

- 11. Prof. Somanatha Nene
- 12. Prof. Vindhyeshwari Prasad Mishra
- 13. Dr. R. Krishnamoorthy Shastri
- 14. Prof. Ramakrishna Bhat
- 15. Dr. G.S.R. Krishna Murthy
- 16. Prof. K.E. Devanathan

Cash prizes of 7,000/-, 5,000/- and 3,000/- along with Gold Medal, Silver Medal and Bronze Medal were awarded to those who achieved I, II and III positions respectively in the competitions. Apart from this, 2,000/- and 1,500/- were given as a special prize to those who got distinction with 80% and above and First division with 65% and above respectively in each Shalaka Pareeksha.

Karnataka state stood at the top and received Vijaya vijayanti being over all champion. Gujarat and Rajasthan got II and III places respectively.

#### (iii) Shastra Chudamani Scheme

Under this Scheme, the services of retired eminent Sanskrit scholars are utilised in campuses, Adarsh Sanskrit Pathashalas and other State Government run Sanskrit Colleges/ Universities and voluntary organisations.

The object of the Scheme is to preserve the indepth studies of different Shastras at the various centres where Sanskrit education is imparted to the Sanskrit students of traditional system. As per the scheme, the traditional scholars are appointed in different organisations. The scholars are being paid Rs.6000/- p.m. for a period of two years. The appointment so made can be extended for another one year on the recommendation of the Grants in Aid Committee.

In addition to the existing appointed scholars, 70 more Shastra Chudamani Scholars were selected during 2011-12. A sum of Rs. 54.58 lakh was utilised under the scheme.

#### (iv) Vocational Training Scheme

Under this scheme, selected organisations are sanctioned financial assistance to organise the workshop and to conduct Prayogik Prashikshan in vocational disciplines like Jyotisha, Karmakanda, Paleography, Cataloguing, Manuscriptology, Sanskrit Shorthand and Typing etc.. An amount of Rs. 5.36 lakh was utilised under this scheme during 2011-12.

#### (v) Financial assistance to recognised Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya/ Shodh Sansthan

Under this scheme, 25 institutions are being run in various parts of the country with the financial assistance of Government of India through the Sansthan and major portion of the finance for this scheme is being released by the Sansthan. Such institutions are provided 95% of the grant on recurring and 75% of grant on nonreccuring items of expenditure. An amount of Rs. 1229.09 lakh under plan and Rs. 805.26 lakh under non-plan was provided by the Sansthan to these institutions during the period under report.

#### (vi) Sanskrit Dictionary Project

The project for preparation of Encyclopaedic Sanskrit Dictionary on historical principles is being conducted by the Deccan College, Post Graduate and Research Institute, Pune. The main source of the expenditure of this Project is made available by the Government of India through the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. This Project was initiated in the year 1948 and after collection of relevant material, editing work started in 1973. So far, 9 volumes consisting of 24 parts have been edited and published covering over one lakh words. During the year 2011-12 a sum of Rs. 30.00 lakh was released to Sanskrit Dictionary Project by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

#### (vii) Monetary grant to Scholars awarded CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR by the President of India

The Sansthan is releasing monetary grant to the following categories of scholars who have been awarded certificate of Honour by the President of India:-

#### Awards for Sanskrit

One time monetary grant of Rs. 5.00 lakh is being given to the Scholars of Sanskrit since 2008.

## Awards for Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian

Monetary grant of Rs. 50,000 per annum, for life is given to the awardees of Pali/Prakrit, Persian and Arabic.

#### Maharshi Badrayan Vyas Samman

Maharshi Badrayan Vyas Samman is for young Scholars in the age group of 30 to 40 years in the field of Sanskrit, Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian.

- \* 5 Awards in Sanskrit carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.
- \* 1 Award for Pali/Prakrit carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.
- \* 1 Award for Arabic carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.
- \* 1 Award for Persian carrying a one time cash grant of Rs. 1.00 lakh.

A sum of Rs. 258.54 lakhs was incurred on this account during the year under report.

#### (viii) Promotion of Sanskrit Language in North East Region

During the year 2011-12, the Sansthan incurred an expenditure of Rs. 178.93 lakh for learning, propagation and promotion of Sanskrit language in North East Region of the country.

#### (ix) Financial Assitance for teachers for Modern subjects in traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas/Mahavidyalayas:-

Under this Scheme of development of Sanskrit, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan is providing financial assistance to teachers for modern subjects in Traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas/Mahavidyalayas on a monthly remuneration of Rs. 6000/- per subject. As per the scheme, the financial assistance is restricted to three teachers in modern subjects in each Institution.

An amount of Rs. 59.76 lakh was spent on various heads under this scheme by the Sansthan in the year 2011-12. The financial assistance was provided to 222 Institutions.

#### (x) Financial Assitance for Sanskrit teachers of different States in different Government Schools:-

Under the Scheme of development of Sanskrit the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan is providing financial assistance to Sanskrit teachers of Government Schools in different states. This assistance is extended towards salary of one Sanskrit teacher. During the year 2011-12, a total of 105 Government Schools were the beneficiaries and an amount of Rs. 40.73 lakh was utilised under this scheme.

#### (xi) Financial Assitance to NGO's, Sanskrit Universities, Institutions on various projects:-

Under this scheme, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan meets cent per cent approved expenditure on different projects and programmes for the development and propagation of Sanskrit undertaken by NGO's/ Deemed Sanskrit Universities/Universities/ Institutions.

During the year 2011-12 the Sansthan incurred an expenditure of Rs. 114.50 lakh for various projects.

51.110	. Name of the Oniversity/Institution	Name of the Research Project
1.	Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 168/1, Raja Dinendra Street, Kolkata - 70004 (W.B.)	Contribution of the Traditional Pandits of Bengal towards Growth, Nourishment and Development of Sanskrit Studies.
2.	Maharshi Patanjali Sanskrit Sansthan (A Institution under School Education Deptt., Madhya Pradesh Government) Tulsi Nagar, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh	Mahakavi Kalidasa Ke Samagra Krititva Evam Vyaktitva par Adharait Kalidasa Prasanga Ka Ayojana
3.	Govt. Sanskrit College, Tripunithura, Kerala	Sastra Sadas
4.	Sanskrit Sahitya Parishad, 168/1, Raja Dinendra Street, Kolkata - 70004 (W.B.)	Publication of Dictionary of Sanskrit Technical Terms vol. 2, 3 and 4.
5.	Sarasvati, Sarasvati Vihara, Barapada, Bhadrak - 756113 (Odisha)	Preparation of Descriptive Catalogue of Palm leaf Manuscripts.
6.	University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan	Paniniyavyakarane Utsargapvadshailya Anusandhanatmaka Visleshnam.
7.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Bhopal Campus, Sanskrit Marg, Bag Sewania, Bhopal (M.P.)	Brihad Anusandhan Pariyojana Ki Svikriti Ke Sambandha Mein
8.	Paniniya Shodh Sansthanam Arya Samaya Ke Pas, Gondapara, Bilaspur (Chhatisgarh)	Navyasiddhankomudimadi
9.	Shree Sankaracharya University of Sanskrit, Kalady as Nodal Agency for Strengthening of Sanskrit. Education in the State	Strengthening of Sanskrit Studies
10.	Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra	Publication of Padanukrama Kosa.

### Sl.No. Name of the University/Institution Name of the Research Project

#### Sl.No. Name of the University/ Name of the National/Internation Institution Conferences World Sanskrit Bookfair Sanskrita Bharati, 1. Aksharam, 8th Cross, 2nd Phase, Girinagar, Bangalore 2. Department of Sanskrit, Sanskrit in the context of Western Criticism. Pali-Prakrit and Oriental Languages, University of Allahabad (U.P.) Uttarakhand Sanskrit University, Vaishvik Sandarbha Mein Sanskrit 3. Sanskrit Bhawan, Haridwar, Uttarakhand Special Center for Sanskrit Studies, 4. Jawaharlal Nehru University, Linguistic symposium (4i SCLS) New Delhi Sri Vadiraja Research Foundation, 3 days international conference and an 5. Sri Puthige Matha, Car Street, Udupi, Karnataka

- 6. Lok Bhasha Prachara Samithi, Barapada, Bhadrak, Odisha
- University of Calicut, 7. Kerala - 673635
- Kalidas Sanskrit Academi, 8. Madhva Pradesh Sanskrit Parishad. Ujjain (Madhya Pradesh)

4th International Sanskrit Computational international seminar on Veda Vidya Vijnaana. To organize Bhaktakavi Srijayadeva Samaroha National Shastrasadas 1. Sarasvatam-Sanskrit Sahitya Par Kendrit Parisamvad/Vyakhyan Sanskrit Gorva Divas-Sanskrit Sahitya Evam 2. Patanjali par Kendrit Karyakaram. 3. Sanskrit Natya Samaroha–Sanskrit Natvavidha ke Sanrakshnartha Tridivasiya Ayoujan. 4. Balmiki Samaroha-Mahrishi Balmiki Ke Sahitva par kendrit dwidivasiya karyakram. 5. Bhavabhuti Samoraha-Mahakavi Bhavabhuti ke sahitya par kendrit tridivasiya karyakram. 6. Bhoj Mahotsava-Raja Bhoja ke Sarasvat Avadan par kendrit dwidivasiya karyakram. 7. Rajeshekhar Samaroha–Mahakavi Banabhatt ke Sahitya par kendrit dwidivasiya karvakram. 8. Banabhatt Samoraha-Mahakavi Bhanabhatt

- ke sahitya par kendrit tridivasiya karyakram.
- 9. Kalpavalli–Veda, Darshan, Sahitya Kala par kendrit tridivasiya karyakram.
- 10. Shankar Samaroha—Acharya Shankar ke Sahitya kendrit tridivasiya karyakram.
- 11. Britahari Prasang– Shatakkar Britahari ke sahitya par kendrit dwidiyasiya karyakram.
- 12. Vikramotsava–Samvat pravartak shkari vikramaditya par kendrit karyakram.

Sl.No.	Name of the University/ Institution	Name of the National/Internation Conferences
9.	Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Tirupati-517064, A.P.	All India Sanskrit Students Talent Festival During January, 2011.
10.	Uttara Pradesh Sanskrit Sansthanam, Sanskrit Bhavanam, Naya Hedrabad, Lucknow (U.P.)	Akhil Bharatiya Vyas Mahotsava (Sammelan)
11.	Devvani-Parishad, Delhi, Vani Vihar, Uttam Nagar, New Delhi	Panditraj Mahotsava—Rajat Jayanti Samaroha 2012
12.	National Institute of Vedic Science Trust (R) No. 58 Raghavendra Colony, 5th Main, Chamarajpet, Bangalore-560018	IVth International Conference on Life Science and Technology in Ancient India.
13.	Chinmaya Internation Foundation, Shodha Sansthan, Adi Sankara Nilayam, Adi Sankara Marg, Veliyanad, Ernakulam-682319 (Kerala)	Proposal for one week workshop on Sanskrit Computational Tools to Understand Sanskrit Tests.
14.	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi - 110016	Dwidivasiya Rashtriya Sanskrit Sangosthi.

#### 6.9 PALI AND PRAKRIT

To promote classical Indian Languages other than Sanskrit, the MHRD, Government of India entrusted the task of development of Pali and Prakrit to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (RSKS), New Delhi (Deemed University) from the year 2008-2009 onwards and provided Rs. 5 crore during XI plan period. The following activities were undertaken during 2011-2012 for the progress of Pali and Prakrit studies.

The Centre for Pali Language has started functioning at the Lucknow Campus and the Centre for Prakrit Language at Jaipur Campus.

As per the provisions of the scheme of MHRD for the promotion of Pali and Prakrit languages, the following appointments have been made in the year 2009 and they have been assigned specific research projects. The Development Officers are supervising over the project work. They also assist the Sansthan in running various schemes for the promotion of Pali and Prakrit languages.

Development Officers -2 (one each in Pali and Prakrit)

Senior Fellows - 10 (Five each in Pali and Prakrit) Junior Fellows – 10 (Five each in Pali and Prakrit)

Development Officer (Prakrit) along with Prakrit SRFs are working at Prakrit Study Center at Jaipur Campus and Most of the Pali JRFs and SRFs are working at Pali Study Center at Lucknow Campus except the Development Officer (Pali-Prakrit) and One JRF of Pali and Three JRFs of Prakrit are working at the Head Quater office of the Sansthan.

#### Preparation of Syllabus, study material for Pali and Prakarit –

The Syllabus for Jain and Bauddha Dharma as elective subject for the Acharya Examination has been prepared.

Preparation and publishing of Pali and Prakrit Certificate Course Syllabus for Distance education has been completed.

#### Publications -

- 1. The book titled "Different aspects of Prakrit Language and its grammar" has been published.
- 2. National prakrit seminar abstract has been published.

- 3. Khuddakpath pali, Udaanp pali and itivuttak pali.
- 4. Suttanipat pali
- 5. Vmanvatthu pali and Petvatthu pali
- 6. Theragatha-Therigatha pali
- 7. Sayuktanikaya pali

#### **Publications Under Print**

- 1. Jatak pali Ekak and Duknipat
- 2. Bhadrabahu Krit Kriyasar
- 3. Rayanasar
- 4. Janansar
- 5. Savritti Akhayanmani Kosh
- 6. Dhurtakhyan
- 7. Natya Shastra ke Prakrit Padya
- 8. Online Prakrit-Sanskrit Sabdakosh

#### Organizing National and International Seminar, Conferences and Lecturers –

- 1. Work shop of Sanskrit Chaya of Pali-Prakrit was organized in Luknow Campus of the Sansthan in May 2011.
- 2. National Prakrit learing course had been Organized in Bhogilal Laherchand Institute of Indology (B.L.I) on 8-21 May 2011.
- 3. The delivery of a lecture by Prof. Uma Shankar Vyas had been Organized in the Lucknow campus of the Sansthan under "Dr.

Bhim Rao Ambedkar Memorial Lecture Series" in August 2011.

- 4. Three Day National Buddhist Conference was organized at Gangtok, Sikkim with the collaboration of I.S.B.S. and Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan on 16-18 September, 2011.
- 5. 14 days workshop of **Sanskrit chaya of Pali-Prakrit** had been organized in the Lucknow Campus of the Sansthan in march 2012 Proof reading and editing of 9 books had been completed in the workshop.
- 6. Three day national Prakrit Seminar was held on **Bharitya Paramparayam Prakrit Bhashayah Sahityasayacha Avadanam** at Lal Bahadur Shastri Vidyapeeth Collaborations with Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.
- 7. 8 Day workshop as **Pali-Prakrit Sanskrit Chaya Sampadan and Sanshodhan** had been Organized at Sansthan Headquarter, Delhi in March 2012 Proof reading and editing of 14 books of Prakrit and 1 volume of Jataka Pali had been completed.

#### Certificate Courses in Pali and Prakrit-

These courses are being conducted in Lucknow and Jaipur Campuses of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan in which 40 students had been admitted in Pali-Prakrit Course and 38 students were declared successful.

### 6.10 PROJECTS

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has undertaken **2.** several valuable projects since 2004. Some important projects are bring instituted as under:-

#### 1. Bhasha Mandakini (T.V. Telecast) -

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan telecasts Sanskrit programmes through Gyan Darshan Channel of IGNOU daily and thrice in a week through D.D. Bharati and D.D. India since September, 2003. During 2011-2012. 730 episodes of 30 minutes were telecast by IGNOU, 153 episodes of 30 minutes by D.D. India and 156 episodes by D.D. Bharati.

#### 2. National E-data Bank of Sanskrit Literature :- (E-text)

The project aims at developing e-learning in Sanskrit and making e-Sanskrit corpus available to public through electronic texts and internet. Targets for the first phase of the project have been decided and the ground work has been prepared. One hundred texts have been taken up for preparing data-base to start the ground work for this tremendous task. Teachers in different campuses of the Sansthan have been assigned the texts as per their specializations and area of study. Data entry operators have been appointed for feeding the texts and preparing files on the computer.

Thirty six books have been uploaded in the internet. Pramanvartik, a book of Pali has been uploaded with search mode.

#### 3. Sanskrit Teaching through Audio/ Video (Multimedia Project)

In this project nine DVD albums have been prepared संस्कृत भाषा शिक्षणम्, वैदिक गणित, संक्षेपरामायणम्, नाट्यविंशतिका, कथादशकम्, प्रथमा दीक्षा वी.सी.डी., तदेव गगनं सैव धरा, कविभास्करी, अभिज्ञान-शावुत्रन्तलम् two computerized programmes Shabdakalpadrum and First level of Teach Yourself Sanskrit are also completed and released 'कथादशकम्' an animated ten stories CD was also released during the year.

#### 4. Episode Produced :-

131 episodes for T.V. telecast have been produced during the year 2011-12 Total 872 episodes have been produced till 2012 March.

#### 5. MP3 Audio -

All parts of Tattvachintamani is being recorded by Prof. K.E. Devanathan, Tirupati Already two parts have been completed.

#### 6. E-Granthalaya –

E-granthalaya software for networking the library of all campuses is to be completed in near future. Targets for the first phase in 50 thousand entries have been fixed.

#### 7. Manas Software -

Manas software for preparing data bank of Sanskrit Manuscripts has been assigned in the Allahabad Campus.

#### 8. Who is Who -

The Sansthan prepared data bank of Sanskrit Scholars in a book form as well as soft form. The book form has already been published namely "Inventory of Sanskrit Scholars" (संस्कृतविद्वत्परिचायिका)।

#### 9. Dictionary of Sanskrit -

Inter-lingual studies can provide a plausible way for promotion and preservation of languages. Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan has taken up a project on "Dictionary of Sanskrit and other Indian languages including Dialects and Subdialects." This project has been taken up with financial assistance under the schemes of MHRD in 2009. One project fellow has been appointed. The first Volume is under preparation. If funds are made available, four Regional Centres of Studies of Sanskrit in relation to Dialects and Sub-dialects can be established.

This project will hopefully establish the relationship of Sanskrit with some of the endangered languages. It will also contribute to the preservation and protection of traditional knowledge and linguistic skills through the study of common terminology in diverse Indian languages, dialects and sub-dialects.

#### 10. Sangayoga or Patanjalyoga Darshan-

In this project the new edition of Patanjalyog Darshan is being prepared which is enriched and embellished with its terminologies and twelve antique commentaries. In the conservation of oriental Sanskrit texts. This project will contribute immensely two S.R.F. are working at Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in this project.

#### 11. Special Drive for Collection and Digitizatin of Manuscripts -

All the Campuses of the Sansthan have independent libraries. This apart, the Campuses at Allahabad, Puri, Guruvayur and Lucknow have manuscript's Libraries also. The Guruvayoor campus has undertaken a special drive for the collection of manuscripts from the year 2008-09 onward. The Sansthan has also taken the initiative for the digitization of all the manuscripts available in various libraries of its campuses. The digitization work will be conducted through NIC.

# 6.11 LIBRARY and SALES UNIT

In addition to very rich libraries in its ten Campuses, the head quarters office of the Sansthan also has a library having more than 26000 titles of Sanskrit books to facilitate academic activities of the Sansthan and visiting scholars. The wing is headed by the Project Officer who also looks after the work of Sales and Computers. Net working of all libraries under the Sansthan has been started during 2011-12. Fifty thousand entries have been fixed.

The wing has already provided computers to the campuses. The details of amount on acquisition of books and the sale proceeds during the year under report are as under:

	Total	Rs. 35,40,329.70
3	. Gyan Darshan DVD	Rs. 5,45,373.00
2	. Sansthan's Publications	Rs. 18,46,075.00
1	. Reprinted Rare Books	Rs. 11,48,881.70
Sales :		Income
2	. Books received as Gift	Rs. 1,54,169.00
1	. Books Purchased	Rs. 1,40,372.00
Librar	y :	

# 6.12 MUKTA SWADHYAYAPEETHAM (MSP) (Institute of Distance Education)

#### 1. Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham (Institute of Distance Education)

Mukta Swadhyaya Pitham (The Institute of Distance Education) as recognized by the Distance Education Council [D.E.C., Indira Gandhi National Open University, New Delhi] is an Autonomous Institute under Rashtriya Sanskrit, New Delhi. It was established in August, 2010. At present the MSP maintains Swadhvava Kendras in each of its eleven Campuses. Five contact classes are conducted in a year. These contact classes were conducted by the campus teachers as well as teachers of the Head Quarter Office of the Sansthan. Special contact classes were also conducted from time to time by the Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham. Mukta Swadhyaya Peetham has a rich library. Total 10 Professors are in the Mukta Swdhyaya Peetham including Director, Dupty Director. During the year 2011-12 total 250 students were enrolled in Swadhyaya Kendra.

#### **Programmes Offered**

- \* Prak-Shastri (2 Yrs.) (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Phalit Jyotisha)
- \* Prak-Shasri-Bridge (6 Months) (संस्कृतावतरणी)
- \* Shastri (3 Yrs.) (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Phalit Jyotisha)
- \* Shastri Bridge (1 Yrs.) (संस्कृतावगाहनी)
- \* Acharya (2 Yrs.) (Vyakarana, Sahitya)

#### **Programmes Proposed**

The following certificate courses will be started as early as possible after getting the approval of the Distance Education Council. The process to start these courses is in the final stage.

- \* Certificate Course in PALI
- \* Certificate Course in PRAKRTA

#### \* Certificate Course in PATRAKARITA

The following certificate courses work is in progress. After completion of the work of these certificate courses Distance Education Council is approached for approval.

- \* Certificate Course in Sanskrit Translation (Sanskrit to English)
- \* Certificate Course in Sanskrit Translation (Sanskrit to Hindi)
- \* Certificate Course in Natyashastra.

The Abhikalp Samiti has given approval to conduct the following Certificate Courses. The completion of the Certificate Course is in progress.

- \* Certificate Course in Physical Education.
- \* Certificate Course in Ayurveda.
- \* Certificate Course in Vastu Shastra.
- \* Certificate Course in Bharatiya Kavya Shastra.

S.N.	Swadhyaya Kendra	Prak Sastri	Prak Sastri Bridge Progm.	astri (B.A.) ridge		Sastri Bridge		Acharya (M.A.)		Total	
				S	V	Jy		S	V	Jy	
1.	Delhi	01 (01-S)		3	-	1	22	5	-	-	32
2.	Balahar	01 (V)		-	-	-	4	-	-	-	5
3.	Jaipur	01 (S)		-	1	-	3	6	-	-	11
4.	Puri	02 (V)	5	2	-	-	1	74	2	-	86
5.	Jammu	-	1	1	-	3	3	-	-	-	8
6.	Mumbai		4	1	1	-	1	1	1	-	9
7.	Guruvayoor	11	5	11	4	1	8	10	-	-	50
8.	Lucknow	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	1	-	5
9.	Bhopal	1 (V)	-	1	-	-	5	4	-	-	11
10.	Allahabad	2 (V)	2	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	12
11.	Sringeri	3 (V)	1	-	3	1	3	2	7	-	20
	Total	22	18		36		59		114		249

#### No. of students admitted (2011-2012)

# **CAMPUSES AT A GLANCE**



# 7. CAMPUSES

#### 7.1 Shri Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad (U.P.)

#### About the Campus

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Ganganath Jha Campus), Formerly known as Ganganath Jha Research Institute from 1943-1971 and Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth from 1971-2002 under the Minister of HRD, Government of India was founded on November 17, 1943 with a view to perpetuating the name and works of M.M. Dr. Sir Ganganatha Jha (1871-1941), a renowned international figure of Orientology and Indology. From the very beginning a number of Indologists and erudite scholars of eminence like M.M. Dr. Gopinatha Kaviraj, Dr. Ishwari Prasad, Mm. Dr. Umesh Mishra, Pt. Kshetresh Chandra Chattopadhyaya and others have been closely associated with this Research Institute. The institute is well known for its co-ordination of valuable Research Projects, collection of old Sanskrit manuscripts/ rare books and their publication. The manuscript-Library started with the rare collection of M.M. Dr. Sir Ganganatha Jha and thereafter many new collections were acquired. At present, the Manuscript-Library contains more than 50,000 paper-based as well as palmleaf-based manuscripts on varied subjects and multiple scripts dating back from 13th to 15th Century A.D.

A Journal of International repute on Sanskrit and Indological subjects is being published from this Institute since its inception in which priority is given to the text-based studies (i.e. textual criticism, textual appreciation etc.) and valuable research related to manuscripts and manuscriptology. Besides some small and rare manuscripts are published in the Journal as appendix under गैर्वाणवाणी-गौरव-ग्रन्थमाला series. It is worth-mentioning here that the books are generally published from this Campus under two streams i.e. Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha series as the main stream and the गैर्वाणवाणी-गौरव-ग्रन्थमाला series as the subordinate one. The specific common features of these publications under both the series are mostly either edited or critically edited with the help of the manuscripts available in the manuscript-library of Ganganath Jha Campus.

A number of research scholars are registered to carry out research work for the award of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) degree of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University). The use of the Library and Manuscripts Section is not only confined to the staff and members but also open to all the scholars as reference library.

Besides guiding the research works of the enrolled students, all the members of academic staff, pursue their own research works assigned to them by the Sansthan:

#### a. The Glorious Past

M.M. Sir Ganganatha Jha (1871 - 1941), a renowned International figure of Orientology and Indology, had planned for an Oriental Research Institute in Allahabad in 1911.

The Institute was founded on November 17, 1943 (i.e. the 2nd Death anniversary of Dr. Sir Ganganatha Jha) with a view to perpetutating his name and works. The Institute was inaugurated by Mahamana Pt. Madan Mohan Malaviya.

The Institute was registered on 12th July 1945. The Foundation stone of the present Building was laid on 13th Feb. 1945 by the Hon'ble Governor of U.P. Maurisji Halet. The Institute was taken over by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi (under the Ministry of HRD, Government of India) in 1971 and it was named as Ganganatha Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth. From 2002 onwards it has been renamed as Ganganath Jha Campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, When the Sansthan was recognised by the UGC as a Deemed University.

#### **b.** Important Events

#### Silver Jubilee Celebration:

The Institute celebrated its Silver Jubilee in 1969. The Hon'ble Ex. President of India Shri Varaha Venkata Giri and the Governor of UP Dr. Gopal Reddy had graced the occasion. The other dignitaries present on the occasion were: Adityanath Jha (The youngest son of Ganganatha Jha), Umapati Dwivedi, B.S. Fadnisa, Pt. Jaykishor Jha, Dr. Tarachand, Dr. Jogiraj Basu, Shri Natraj Ayyar, Shri Harishchandra Divekar, Justice Harishchandrapati Tripathi, Prof. Subrahmanyam Shastri, Pt. Badarinath Shukla and Prof. Sarasvati Prasad Chaturvedi.

#### **Golden Jubilee Celebration:**

The Institute celebrated its Golden-Jubilee on 14 May 1994.

The former Minister of the HRD Shri Arjun Singh was present on the occasion.

# c. Five Important features of the Campus :

#### Library

The Campus library was Established in 1943.

This rich library is used by the Sanskrit Scholars/Indologists of our nation in general and those of U.P. in particular.

Total number of books in the Library to date - are 50485.

The Library contains rare collections of Sir Ganganath Jha, Prof. K.C. Chattopadhyaya, Prof. Saraswati Prasad Chaturvedi and Prof. Mahavir Prasad Lakheda.

The Number of Books procured in K.C. Chattopadhyaya Collections is 5,331.

The library possesses a total no. of 1063 Ph.D. Theses out of which 230 have been submitted by the students of this campus.

Several Journals/Magazines (National and International) are subscribed in exchange by the Campus.

The library has procured a total Number of 50,485 books the cost of which comes to Rs. 36,81,786.00. - 2481 back volumes of journals have also been obtained.

#### **Manuscript Library:**

The Manuscript section of the campus started with the rare collection of Mss. Belonging to Mahamahopadhyaya Dr. Sir Gangnath Jha. Many new collections have been acquired since then. As a result to-day the campus contains 52,007 entries and has got recognition as one of the best collections of manuscripts in Northern India. These Manuscripts are on varied subjects dating back to the 15th Centure A.D. Though many manuscripts do not have their scribing dates still they are assumed as belonging to 13th to 15th Century A.D. The Manuscript Library contains paper based Mss. as well as palm-leaf Mss.

These Mss. cover a wide field and are in various scripts like Deva-nagari, Maithili, Bengali, Oriya, Telugu, Granth Sharada and so on. The subjects they cover are : Vedic literature, Puranic texts, works on Grammar, Philosophy, Music, Drama, Stotras, Tantra, Medicine, Upanishads, Jyotisha, Astronomy, Prayoga, Puja, Chhanda, Alankara, Niti, Kavya, Natak, Subbashita, Itihasa, Nirukta, Dharmashastra etc. The oldest dated paper Mss. in the library is *Vaidyamrita* by Moreshwar (a work on *Ayurveda*) belonging to 1546 A.D. The manuscript library possesses a total Number of 52,099 manuscripts the cost of which come to around Rs. 16,37,505.46.

#### Publication : Books/Journals/ Periodicals

Sansthan has publication programme monitored by a publication Committee. Publication and sales unit looks after the printing of books and organizes their sales. Being a research institute, the Ganganath Jha Campus has been publishing research works and critical editions of manuscripts.

#### **Books:**

The campus has so far published more than 100 books mainly in the form of editing unpublished manuscripts.

#### Journals

- \* The Journal of "Ganganath Jha Campus" is being published regularly from its Foundation year.
- \* 64 issues in 252 parts have been published so far. Out of them a few are felicitaion as well as commemoration Volumes.
- \* Priority is given to the text-based studies (i.e. Textual criticism, Textual appreciation etc.) and valuable researches related to manuscripts and manuscriptilogy.
- \* Research papers and Book-reviews etc. are published regularly in the Journal.
- Besides, some small and rare manuscripts are published in the Journal as appendix under गैर्वाणवाणी-गौरव-ग्रन्थमाला series.

Felicitation/Commemoration Volumes of the Journal published so far are as follows :

- \* Pt. K.C. Chattopadhyay Felicitation Volume
- \* Ganganath Jha Commemoration Volume
- \* Adityanath Jha Commemoration Volume
- \* Gopinath Kaviraj Commemoration Volume
- \* Baladeva Upadhyaya Felicitation Volume
- \* Ram Sharan Shastri Commemoration Volume
- \* G.C. Pandey Felicitation Volume (Govidabhinandanam) and
- \* Umesh Mishra Commemoration Volume

The Campus has been occasionally participating in Internaional and Naitonal Book-Fairs held in different parts of the country. Distinguished Members of the Editorial Board of the Journal are -

- \* Prof. R.D. Ranade
- \* M.M. Dr. Umesh Mishra
- \* Dr. Ishwari Prasad
- \* Pt. K.D. Chattopadhyaya
- \* Dr. B.D. La
- \* Dr. Jayakant Mishra
- \* Dr. B.R. Saxena
- \* M.M. Dr. Gopinath Kaviraj
- \* Dr. K.A.S. Ayyar
- \* Prof. R.M. Shastri
- \* Dr. Adya Prasad Mishra
- \* Dr. Ramashankar Dwivedi
- \* Prof. Shyam Narayan
- \* Prof. G.C. Tripathi
- \* Prof. Jagannath Pathak

#### **Campus Location**

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (D.U.)

Ganganath Jha Campus

Chandra Shekhar Azad Park (Company Bagh)

Allahabad-211002

Land - 1.5 Acres

Total Built up Area - 958.20 Sq. mtr.

Total cost - Old Building taken over from G.N. Jha Research Institute, Allahabad in 1971

#### **Course Offered**

Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.)

# 7.2 Shri Sadashiva Campus, Puri (Odisha)

#### About the Campus

Shri Sadashiva Campus, Puri (Odisha) one of the largest Campuses of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, has a history, going back to 1865, when, as a result of the initiative of Late Pt. H.H. Dash, an erudite and eminent scholar of the time, it started as a Sanskrit Toll with financial assistance from His Highness Digvijaya Singh Bahadur of Balarampur (UP). It became a school in 1888 under the supervision of a committee headed by the Collector of Puri. As a result of the untiring efforts of Shri Sadashiva Mishra, a brilliant alumnus of the Toll/School, the institution was given a rent-free gift of the present premises by the Government of Odisha and Bihar and was raised to the level of a college around the year 1918. In 1951, the state Government named the College after Shri Sadashiva Mishra in recognition of the services rendered by him to the institution. On 15.08.1971 Sadashiva College was taken over by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi and it came to be called Shri Sadashiva Sanskrit Kendriva Sanskrit Vidyapeetha. On 07.05.2002 when Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, was granted the status of Deemed University, this institution came to be called Shri Sadashiva Campus of Rashtriva Sanskrit Sansthan.

It is worth mentioning here that while majority of the Sanskrit institutions in India were established by members of the ruling class, land barons and political persons, this premier Sanskrit institution of Odisha was set up, brought up and nourished by the sons of the soil traditional Sanskrit scholars.

#### **Campus Location**

Location : Mauza Gandhi Ghat, Puri. Land :

- 1. 4.780 acres for educational complex at Mauza Gandhi Ghat, Puri.
- 10.5 acres for Residential Complex at Mauza Baludhanda, Puri. Total built-up area - 8339 sq.mts.

#### **Courses Offered**

Sl.N	o. Courses	Equivalence	Duration
1.	Prak Shastri	Intermediate	2 yrs.
2.	Shastri (Pratistha)	B.A. (Hons.)	3 yrs.
3.	Acharya	M.A.	2 yrs.
4.	Shiksha Shastri	B.Ed.	1 yr.
5.	Vidya Varidhi	Ph.D.	2 yrs.

# Extra-curricular Activities including details of functions/seminars

Many extra-curricular activities were organized during the Academic Session 2011-12. Prominent among those are as under :

#### a) Activities of Vani Vilas Parishad

Vani Vilas Parishad has been established with a view to inculcating a sense of confidence in the students, kindling in them an interest in the Shastras and creating in them elocutionary skills. The Parishad was inaugurated by Sri Sarangadhar Rayguru, IPS (Retd.) and Prof. Pramod Chandra Mishra, Chief Secretary, Odisha Sanskrit Academy, on 30.08.2011. The Parishad has also startad a new scheme called Praatibh Paathyakarma which aims at promoting special talents among the students and boosting their expertise in the Shastras. Eight sessions of the Parishad were held this year which focussed on various aspects of Shastras and General Knowledge. An enthusiatic participation by the students was seen in all these sessions. The teaching faculty of the Campus provided valuable cooperation by serving on the panels of judges for various elocution contests at senior and junior level. In the senior category, Sh. Manas Ranjan Sahoo of Acharya II Year, and in the junior category, Sh. Suraj Kumar Panigrah performed the duties of Students' Group Leaders. Six students in both the categories were adjudged as exceptional speakers. Dr. Sukant Kumar senapati was the Convenor of the *Parishad* whereas Dr. Durga Charan Sarangi, Dr. Bhagwan Samantaray, Dr. Ganapati Shukla, Dr. Umesh Chandra Mishra and Sh. Nandi Ghosh Mahapatra were the members.

#### b) All India Elocution Contest

This year an All India *Shastriya* Elocution Contest was held from 26 to 28 November, 2011 at Darshanam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ahmadabad. Eight students from Sadashiva Campus took part in the Contest under the guidance of Dr. Bhagwan Samantaray. Among these students, Subrata Sarangi brought laurels to the Campus by winning the Bronze Medal.

#### c) Chhatra Pratibh Samaroha

In the VIth All India *Shastriya Chhatra Pratibh Samaroha*, 12 students of the Campus, under the guidance of Dr. Bhagwan Samantary, participated in different contests. Ajay Kumar Pandey brought laurels to the Campus by securing a Bronze Medal in a Sankhya Yoga Elocution contest.

#### d) Campus Shaikshik Contest

In the Shastriya Elocution Contest, organized in connection with the Annual Day Function (2011-12), Soumya Ranjan Sarangi of Acharya First Year and Ramesh Chandra Mahapatra of Shastri First Year were declared Best Contestants in the senior and junior categories respectively.

# e) Annual Sports Competitions of the Campus

Like every year, this year too, Annual Sports Competitions were held on 22.01.2012 in the premises of Kendriya Vidyalaya. 150 students of the Campus participated in different sports competitions on this occasion. In the competitions, those declared best contestants were Malaya Ranjan Mahapatra of Acharya First Year in the Senior Category (boys), Lakshmi Priya Mansingh of Shastri Third Year in Senior Category (girls), Tunu Ho of Prak Shastri Second Year in the Junior Category (boys) and Swagatika Acharya of Prak Shastri First Year in the Junior Category (girls).

#### f) Local Division - Level Contests

Anukampa Mishra, Shastri Second Year student, brought laurels to the campus by standing second in the University Level Elocution Contest organized by Divisional Public Relations Department on August 15, 2011, third in the District Level Essay Writing Competition, second in the Elocution Contest organized by the District Administration, second in Odiya Elocution Contest organized on Teachers' Day, third in the Elocution Contest held by the Department of Tourism, Government of Odisha. and third in the Elocution Contest organized at District Level in connection with the 65th Independence Day. Mitali Jena, another student of the Campus, stood second in the Rangoli competition at District Level Youth (Kumar) Festival.

#### g) Inter-campus Youth Festival

In the Academic Year 2011-12, the Intercampus Youth Festival of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was held at Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu from 21 to 24 September, 2011 in which a contingent of the students from Shri Sadashiva Campus, Puri, also participated under the guidance of Dr. Bimal Prasad Mohanty, Dr. Smt. Nirmala Panigrahi and Shri Purna Chandra Mahapatra. Shastri Third Year students, Sarojini Tarai and Lakshmi Priva Mansingh stood third in 100 meter and 400 meter races, respectively. Acharya Second Year student, Manas Ranjan Sahoo bagged third prize in Cartoon Making and Poster Making Contests. The second prize in Poster Making Contest went to Shastri First Year student, Jyoti Prakash Nanda. Acharya Second Year student Jyotsna De got second prize in Rangoli competition. Shastri Third Year student Sushree Bhagyashree Shreechandan stood third in Classical Dance. Shastri Second Year student Jagannath Swain, and Acharya First Year student Soumya Ranjan Sarangi got second position in Debating competition.

#### h) Glory Fest

Fifty students of the Campus participated in the Glory Fest held at Puri under the guidance of the Computer Teacher Shri Biswanath Mishra. The students who bagged various prizes in the Fest including Sushree Bhagyashree Shreechandana, Jyotsna De, Aditya Narayan Dash, Sangeeta Maharana, Sonalin Rout Rai, Ipsita Gana, Suchismita Jena, Mamata Dash and Subrata Sarangi.

#### i) Sanskrit Week Celebrations

As in previous years, Sanskrit Week was celebrated on the occasion of Shravan Poornima

from August 12 to 17, 2011. The Chief Guest of the Inaugural Function was Prof. Radha Madhav Dash from Utkal University. The function was presided over by the Principal of the Campus and conducted by Dr. Bhagwan Samanta Rai. The Chief Guest of the Valedictory Function was Prof. Ramanuja Devanathan, Vice Chancellor, Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University. Pt. Gobind Chandra Mishra was felicitated on the occasion. During the week-long celebrations the students of the Campus enthusiastically participated in various Shastreeya Elocution contests.

#### j) Hindi Diwas Celebrations

As per the directions of the Rashtriva Sanskrit Sansthan, Hindi Pakhwada and Hindi Day was observed on September 1 to 14, 2011. In this connection the students of the Campus held a 15 days Hindi function. Hindi elocution contest, self-composed Hindi Poetry Recitation Competition and Hindi Essay Writing Competition were also held on this occasion. The inaugural function was presided over by Dr. F.M.Panda, Principal-in-charge. Sh. Amitendra Nath Singh was the Chief Guest on the occasion. Ms. Anjuman Ara was the Chief Guest of the Valedictory Function. Hindi "Neelanchal Saurabh" was also released on the occasion. The 15 days function was conducted by Dr. Ketaki Mahapatra.

#### K) Kaumudi Mahotsava

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi, organized Kaumudi Mahotsava from January 30 to February 1, 2012. 26 students of the Shri Sadashiva Campus, Puri, participated in the Mahotsava under the guidance of Dr. Shambhu Nath Mahalik, Dr. Vikashini Gumansingh, and Shri Vipin Kumar Jha, and presented an impressive performance of 'Uttar Ram Charitam', bagging Second prize. The Best Director's was awarded to Dr. Shambhu Nath Mahalik whereas Subrata kumar Sarangi was declared the Best Actor.

#### **Rsfresher Courses / Orientation Courses by the Faculty Members:-**

Dr. N.C. Sahoo, Asstt. Prof. of this Campus attended the Orientation Programme of the Utkal University, Odisha at Bhubanaeswar during the year 2011-12. Similarly Dr. B.R. Pati, Asstt. Prof. also attended the Orientation Programme of the Banaras Hindu University at Varanasi during this year also.

#### The R.T.I. Act- 2005

The number of information recived-12

The number of replies-12

# 7.3 Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu (Jammu and Kashmir)

#### About the Campus

The sacred soil of Kashmir has witnessed the birth of such illustraious scholars as kalhan, Bilhan, Mammata, Anandvardhan, Bharmah and Kshemendra whose literary compositions have greatly enriched Sanskrit literature. If contribution made by Jammu and Kashmir is segregated from Sanskrit literature the latter will certainly lose it lustre.

The Government of India had constituted Sanskrit Commission in 1954 for the teaching and propagation of Sanskrit. The chairman of this Commission was the celebrated scholar Prof. Suniti Kumar Chatterjee. He submitted his report after two years in 1956. He recommended that the centres of Sanskrit be opened in all states of India which would be converted into Universities in due course of time.

Sri Ranbir Singh, the noble son of Maharaja Gulab Singh, the founder of the state of Jammu and Kashmir, had unfailing love for Indian culture. He had constructed temples and opened Sanskrit Schools, dispensaries, libraries etc. for the enrichment and spread of Sanskrit.

He founded Sri Ragunath Sanskrit College in 1838 where not only students belonging to Jammu and Kashmir, but also from different parts of India and Nepal studied and obtained degrees.

Keeping the recommendation of the Sanskrit Commission in view the then Ministry of Education took a decision of establishing a centre of Sanskrit in the state of Jammu and Kashmir. Consquently Sri Raghunath Sanskrit College established by Maharajadhiraj Sri Ranbir Singh jee was taken over by the government on the Ist day of April, 1971 and its name was changed as Sri Ranbir Kendriya Samskrit Vidyapith, Jammu.

In 2002 a Committee nominated by the University Grants Commission under the chairmanship of Prof. V.R.Panchmukhi made a declaration that Sri Ranbir Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth would thenceforth be known as Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed) University, Sri Ranbir Campus. On the next day in the presence of all the teachers and Professors in particular Prof. Priyatam Chand Shastri, Acting Principal, Prof. Kewal Krishna Shastri, Prof. Vishwamurti Shastri and also under the supervision of Prof. Yashpal Khajuria the foundation-stone of the new building of Sri Ranbir Campus, Kot-Bhalwal was laid down by Prof Vempatikutumb Shastri.

In Compliance with the direction of the then Education Minister Sri Arjun Singh, Dr. Karn Singh inagurated the new building of the Campus on the 18th day of march 2007. Thenceforeward Prof. Vishwamurti Shastri worked as the first Principal of this new Campus.

On the occasion of the convocation of the Sansthan in New Delhi the Vice-Chancellor Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi and the Human Resource Development Minister (Government of India) Sri Kapil Sibbal inaugurated the Boy's and Girl's Hostels through Internet and on 27.02-10 on the occasion of the Annual Function of the Campus also uncovered stone carvings. Under the adroit leadership of the ministry of Education, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor of the Sansthan and Hon'ble Registrar thereof the Campus is progressing day by day.

In the context it is to be specifically mentioned that in the Annual Function held in the year 2009 the Vice-Chancellor had given permission to commence classes for Sikhachacharya (M.Ed) course which will be of great advantage for students belonging to Jammu-Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Punjab and Haryana.

Upon supplication the Vice-Chancellor was graciously pleased to permit starting of the Department of Vedacharya form the session 2010-2011 which occasioned the commencement of a new auspicious division amongst the various departments of the campus.

The first Principal of this Vidyapeeth was Dr. Anant Maral Shastri who was succeeded by Dr. Dayanand Bhargava, Dr. J.Ganguli, Dr. Mandan Mishra, Dr. Anant Maral Shastri himself as Principal-in-charge, Dr. Murlidhar Pandey, Dr. Jagannath Pathak, Dr. Raghav Prasad Choudhury, Dr. Ram Kishor Shukla Dr. Priyatam Chand Shastri (Principal-in-charge) and Dr. G.Ganganna respectively. Thereafter Prof. Yashpal Khajuria worked as Principal-in-charge.

#### Introduction

Under the Minsitry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi is the sole largest multi-campus Deemed University in the world. At Present Hon'ble Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi is its Vice-Chancellor. There are ten Campuses of Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan in the country. Jammu based Sri Ranbir Campus one of these ten Campuses. This Campus has been constructed on a land measuring 84 canals.

#### **Objectives and Background**

Maharajadhiraj Sri Ranbir Singh had founded Sri Raghunath Sanskirt Mahavidyalaya 173 years before in the year 1838 in Jammu province for the progagation of the traditional and vast as well as wonderful knowledge imparted by Sanskrit learning. The central Government took over it on the Ist day of April, 1971 and named it as "Sri Ranbir Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha." Subsequently Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan got the status of the largest multi-campus Deemed University. Since then Sri Ranbir Campus Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan is well-known as a Deemed University.

#### Subject and Departments

According to the syllabi there are eight departments in Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Sri Ranbir Campus. They are as hereunder:

- 1. Department of Vyakarana
- 2. Department of Sahitya
- 3. Department of Darshan
- 4. Department of Siddhant Jyotish and Phalit Jyotish.
- 5. Department of Vedas
- 6. Department of Education (Shiksha-Shastra)
- 7. Kashmir Shaiv Darshan Scheme.
- 8. Centre for Distance Education.

#### Study-Teaching and Research

Under traditional educational system Sri Ranbir Campus imparts knowledge of modern subjects also in a co-ordinated way. In accordance with the direction of Sansthan's headquarters Semester system has already been introduced. Classwise study and teaching arrangement in the campus is as follows:

#### (i) Traditional Sanskrit Studies

In consonance with traditional Sanskrit learning there is arrangement for studies in Pre Shastri (10+2), Shastri 3 years course (6 semesters / B.A.) and two years Acharya course (4 semesters / M.A.) in Sri Ranbir Campus. In these classes grammar, literary theories (Sahitya-Shastra), Philosophy, theoretical and result-based astronomy (Phalit-Jyotish) and the Vedic literature are taught and along with these traditional classical subjects Hindi, Dogri, English, Histroy, Political Science, Computer and Environmental Science and other modern Subjects are also taught.

#### (ii) Vocational Education

Under the seheme of Vocational Education there is arrangement for training the students of Education on departments for Shiksha Shastrione-year (B.Ed) and Sikshacharya-one year (M.Ed).

#### (iii) Research Works

With a view to providing adequate guidance to research students for multidimensional research in relevant subjects related to different branches of Sanskrit learning for the award of the degree of Vidya Varidhi (Ph.D.) there is sufficient arrangement in Sri Ranbir Campus. 104 researchers were awarded the degree of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) in this Campus to date.

#### **Distance Education Centres**

After getting recognition from Distance Education council Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan started the Distance Education Institute in the previous session for the world-wide spread of Sanskrit. This Distance Education centre has been named as 'Muktaswadhyaya Peetham' (M.S.P.). All Campuses of the Sansthan including the Headquarters have been made Distance Education Centres. Thus Sri Ranbir Campus has also welcomed a distance education centre with effect from previous session. Here studies and teaching appertaining to Prak-shastri (10+2), Shastri (B.A.) and Acharya (M.A.) have been started commenced through Semester system. An extraordinary advantage of Distance Education Progrrame is that it has made gracious provision for the entry of Non-Sanskrit Students as well as inquisitive learners through Bridge courses at different stages. Under this scheme students are provided not only with materials from books but also audio-visual instruments so that persons who are not acquainted with Sanskrit can also acquire general knowledge of this divine language as well as knowledge of Shastras with ease and through a short route within a very limited time-frame.

Previously Distance Education Programme began with subjects such as literature, grammar and astronomy, but for the future there is a definite programme to include other Shastric subjects for distance learners. In addition to these, certificate programmes will also be started very soon for Dramatics (Natyashastra) Journalism, Pali, Prakrit and other subjects.

The Headquarters of the Sansthan, Muktaswadhyayapeetham and all lovers of Sanskrit deserve felicitations for the introduction of this new seheme of far-reaching importance at the behest of Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi.

#### Kashmir Shaivaism Project

Kashmir Shaiva Philosophy is the invaluable treasure of the State of Jammu and Kashmir. Kashmir Shaiva Darshan Scheme is being run in Sri Ranbir Campus for the purpose of protecting this gem. This scheme is being implemented only in this Campus of the Sansthan with the untiring efforts made by Dr. Baljinath Pandit and Research Assistants. The publication of the shaiva Darshan Kosh in various Volumes has been possible. Both these parts are available for sale for all concerned. Its copies are being sent through-out India and to countries outside. About 125 rare manuscripts are available in this section. These manuscripts have been written in sharda script and also in Devanagri script. Their transliteration and translation are being done in the Campus.

#### Publication

The Campus has already published 23 books related to different branches of learning, scientific knowlege, philosophy etc. Several of these titles related to shaiva philosophy are in demand from every corner of the country. The campus publishes annual journal captioned "Sri Vaishnavi" which contains research-oriented thoughtful articles, poems etc. in Sanskrit, Hindi, Dogri and English. This journal has been given ISSN number this year by the National Institute of Science, Communication and Information Resources, New Delhi.

#### **E-Library**

In order to fulfil the broad objective of making the treasure of knowledge incorporated in books of Sri Ranbir Campus the numerical work of E-Library is going on.

#### Planetarium

A small planetarium has been established in Sri Ranbir Campus for imparting theoretical and practical knowledge of Astronomy in a sacred manner to students. In this planetarium small complex projector displaying countless stars held together by gravitational attraction, an instrument in which the television is affixed, another apparatus showing various planets holding their positions in the places fixed for them, moonlight instrument, Solar-moon apparatus admitting their light and a roundshaped instrument with several other mechanical contrivances and pictureplates are available.

It is a matter of great furtune and pleasure that an amount of Rs. 1,88,000 (One Lakh eightyeight thousand rupees) had been sanctioned by Sansthan's headquarters for the enrichment of the planetarium. The following instruments have been bought for the aforesaid 8 planetaria:

Konusmotor for the planetarium

Konuspace

Terrestrial Telescope

Sky watcher

#### Oragan Dr. Sonian

In addition to the above devices konuspot and other modern instruments have also been obtained.

#### **Conference Hall**

On account of special kind gesture of the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor a conference hall equipped with modern and comfortable furniture of high quality has been constructed in Sri Ranbir Campus. There is a pleasant arrangement in this conference hall for the sitting of 62 persons.

#### Vani Vilas Auditorium

The campus has an attraitive auditorium decorated with beautiful furniture and made useful by the arrangement of light and sound in accordance with modern teachnique for the efficient conducting of the delivery of lectures by scholars and also for equally fair conduct of the literary and cultural activities of students including activities related to drama, dance and eloqution. There is sufficient arrangement for the sitting of 500 persons.

#### **Computer** room

Keeping in view the need for imparting computer education as one of the modern subjects a computer room has also been constructed. There is an arrangement for 15 computers with the facility of sufficiently useful furniture.

#### **Teaching Staff**

Sri Ranbir Campus has a teaching staff consisting of Professor, Associate Professor, Assistant Professor, Part-Time and Guest teachers.

#### **Non-Teaching Staff**

Besides official employees there are 4 computer operators, 4 library staff, 5 security guards and 4 C.P.W.D. employees in the campus.

#### The Strength of Students

During the session 2010-2011 the total number of students in Sri Ranbir Campus was as hereunder:

Sl. No	Class	No of Students
1.	Pre-Shastri Ist year	23
2.	Pre-Shastri 2nd year	18
3	Shastri 1st year	35
4.	Shastri 2nd year	50
5.	Shastri 3rd year	43
6.	Acharya 1st year	14
7.	Acharya 2nd year	11
8.	Shikshashastri	93
9.	Shikshacharya	27
10.	Vidyavaridhi	10
11.	Distance Education	
	Students	11

#### Scholarship

The rates of scholarship granted to students of Sri Ranbir Campus are as follows:

Sl.No.	Class	Scholarship (Per Month)
1.	Pre-Shastri (I+II)	300/-
2.	Shastri (I+II+III)	400/-
3.	Acharya (I+II)	500/-
4.	Shiksha-Shastri (B.E.)	400/-
5.	Shikshacharya (M.)	500/-
6.	Research Scholar	3,000/-

#### Hostel

There are separate hostel for male and female students in Sri Ranbir Campus. They have been constructed in large areas and are eqipped with all amenities for the said students who come there from different states covering long distances. In these hostels there are 84 residential rooms. Both hostels have waterheaters.

During the current session each hostal has been provided with 1 water cooler. There is water-cooler in the mess also. There is arrangement for food in a mess meant for the boarders of hostels.

#### **Staff Quarter**

Various quarters have been constructed for the Principal, Superintendents of hostels, official staff and teachers.

#### Gymnasium

Training in Yoga, Sports and exercise is given to students in Sri Ranbir Campus for their mental and physical health. There is a separate gymnasium also for them. This gymnasium is well equipped with modern mechanical apperatuses for well-organized hygienic excellence.

#### Playground

There is also a very large playground in the campus where there is adequate arrangement for all kinds of activites related to sports. The facility of playground is available here for following sporting activites:

- 1. Volley-ball court
- 2. Badminton court
- 3. Kabbadi field
- 4. Kho Kho field
- 5. Track and Field
- 6. Chess and
- 7. Wrestling

#### LITERARY AND CULTURAL ACTIVITIES

# Saraswati Parisad and Departmental meetings

Saraswati Parisad has been meeting since 1971 in Sri Ranbir Campus for the development of student's personality and intellect. Since 2006 Departmental Councils of literature, grammar, philosophy, astronomy, Shiksha-Shastra and modern subjects have been enabling students to practise delivery of lecture, recitation of excerpts from various books after committing them to memory, chanting of Shlokas etc. in the third cheek of every month. The Saraswati Parisad organizes a meeting of all Departmental councils conjointly in the last week of every month in which collective educational and Shastriya Contests of all subjects are held together.

#### **Practice of Shastras**

After the classes are over, inquisitive students having special interest in religious treatise (Shastra) are exhorted to practise various scriptural commands. For making students self-reliant and independent they are taught to memorise Rudrastadhyayi and various. Vedic mantras in the prescribed manner. For this special arrangement has been made in the Campus for practice of Shastras.

#### Kaumudi Festival

A gorgeous arrangement is made for Kaumudi Mahotsava every year in Sansthan's headquarters in which one play from every campus is staged.

This year "Bal Ramayana" was staged by the students of Sri Ranbir Campus under the direction of Dr. Satish Kumar Kapoor. The entire play was enacted under the guidance of the Pracharya. Students were awarded first, second and third prizes according to personal roles.

#### Youth Festival

The Sansthan organizes Youth festival in different Campuses every year in which different competitions related to sports and culture are held. This year the Youth festival was held at Kot-Bhalwal in Sri Ranbir Campus from 22nd September to 24th September 2011.

#### Annual Educational, Sports and Cultural Contest

The Campus organises lecture, eloqution, recitation of Shlokas, poetic recitation, last letter based contest, question-forum and other educational contests and various competitions every year. The contesting students who get first, second and third positions in these competitions are present in the Annual Function.

#### **Environmental and Educational Tours**

Students of Pre-Shastri, Shastri, Acharya, Shiksha-Shastri and Shikshacharya classes are sent by the Campus on environmental, educational and historical tours every year and are thus enabled to visit different important places in the country.

#### Celebration

• On 01.04.2011 the examinations of Prak-Shastri first and second years commenced and were over without any obstruction under the chairmanship of the Principal.

- On 06.05.2011 Prof. Vishwamurti Shastri jee, the Principal of the Campus was honoured with President's award in President's house. On this occasion all Professors, teachers and official employees along with the Principal Participated in the function.
- On 08.05.2011 a function was organised for the conclusion of the session in the Department of Shikshacharya.
- 23.05.2011 Car/Scooter Parking Racing Track, Badminton Court II, Grill (Open side of the Campus), mess work in the playground etc. were done by the Central Public Works Department (C.P.W.D) as per sanction of Sansthan's headquarters.
- On 18.06.2011 the admission tests for Shikshacharya (CPSAT) and Vidyavaridhi (CPRT) were held peacefully.
- On 23.06.2011 an interview was held in the Campus for admission in Prak-Shastri, First year class. On 27.06.2011 and 29.06.2011 also Interviews were held peacefully for admission in Shastri First, Second and Third year classes and Acharya First and Second year classes respectfully.
- On 29.06.2011 and 30.06.2011 Interviews of students for admission in Shiksha-Shastri class were held in accordance with the instructions of the Sansthan.
- On 04.07.2011 a meeting was held for giving substantive information to the Sansthan regarding Youth Festival in the Campus after mutual consultation. The meeting was attended by Prof. Baidyanath Jha, Head of the Department of Philosophy, Prof. M. Chandrashekhar, Head of the Department of Shikshashastra and others.
- On 08.07.2011 at 11.00 A.M. session's commencement programme in the campus was organized in which all the Heads of Departments in the campus represented their respective departments in the workshop of gods and offering of oblation to them and the holy fire etc. offering of oblation and other works related to worship were performed by the Principal of the Campus.
- On 10.07.2011 the Principal of the Campus

was honoured by Jammu Haridwar Trust in a special function.

- On 21.07.2011 class teachers were appointed under Ideal Student planning to requlate the annual activities of all students, boys and girls, and for the regular conduct of classes as well as for proper dress and appearance and maintenance of discipline.
- On 22.07.2011 Committees were constituted in the campus for proper completion of various activities from the commencement of the session to its end and the members of the committees were requested to accomplish their all objectives without any obstruction.
- On 23.07.2011 the Principal Prof. Vishamurti Shastri took part in the meeting of the advisory Committee of Gurukul Shrine Board.
- On 25.07.2011 National Evaluation setting committee's (designated As NAAC) inspection was scheduled for the second week of August in accordance with the directions of Sansthan's official Project officer. A separate committee was constituted for successful conduct of all activities connected with NAAC. This committee will complete all formalities related to NAAC.
- From 25.07.2011 to 27.07.2011 Prof. M.Chandrashekhar, Head of the Department of Shiksha-Shastra took part in Interview consultation of Shiksa-Charya in Sansthan's Headquarters in New Delhi.
- From 26.07.2011 to 30.07.2011 Dr. Satish Kumar Kapoor, Head of the Department of literature worked as Hindi-Sanskrit translation lesson-writer in muktaswadhyayapith in Sansthan's Headquarters in New Delhi.
- On 08.08.2011 the inauguration of Shiksharcharya class in the Campus took place in the presence the Principal and Prof. M.ChandraShekhar.
- On 16.08.2011 the departmental Councial comprising all Departments (Literature, Philosophy, Grammar, Shiksha-Shastra, Astronomy, Veda, Modern Subject) held a meeting in which students of all departments

took part enthusiastically. On this occasion the Principal of the Campus and the Provincial convener Prof. Vishwamurti Shastri supervised the commencement of the ceremony. In this function Dr. Satish Kapoor, Head of the Department of Literature in the Campus was present as the Chief Guest. Both consecrations were successfully completed with writters and oral examinations of students and they were immensely benefitted by these initiations in learning. Due to multiple activities in the campus consecretions could not be properly concluded. Therefore a declaration was made about the end of initiation ceremony.

- On 18.08.2011 Two Days Sanskrit Day was organised in the Campus. During this Programme organised under the Presidentship of the Principal of the Campus Prof. Veda Ghai, Former Head of the Department of Jammu University was the chief Guest. Prof. Ram Pratap Shukla was also present. Different Competitions were held during this ceremony in which students of the campus participated with enthusiasm.
- On 19.08.2011 Sri Harsadeo Singh the Former Education Ministar of Jammu and Kashmir was present in the campus as Chief Guest for successful completion of Sanskrit Week. Sri Singh jee distributed prizes among students and also honoured the scholars of Sanskrit who had come to the campus from Jammu and Kashmir with Bilva fruit (Shriphal), shawl and a brief paper written in his praise. Sanskrit Poets of the Campus as well as those who had come from different parts of Jammu state recitated their poems. Prof. Baidyanath Jha conducted the Programme and Dr. Satish Kapoor, Head of the Department of Literature organised and carried out the Poetic symposium. On this occassion all the Heads of Departments, teachers/Professors and official employees were present in the hall where these activities took place. Prof M.Chandra Shekhar, Head of the Department of Shiksha-Shastra proposed the Vote of thanks.
- On 30.08.2011 students and Guardians' Committee was organised in the Campus which was presided over by the Principal. At this organized event guardians put forward

several ideas for the improvement of the campus. This programme was conducted by Dr. Sri Govind Pandey, Assistant Professor of the Department of Shiksha-Shastra.

- On 04.09.2011 Dr. K.B. Subbarayudu, the Registrar, came from the Headquarters to the campus for its inspection and also for necessary works related to the Youth Festival, 2011.
- On 19.09.2011 commenced the coming of the participants of the proposed Youth Festival from different Campuses of the Sansthan.
- From 21.09.2011 to 24.09.2011 Inter-Campus Youth Festival was organized. The inauguration of the great festival took place on 21st September at 5 p.m. under the Presidentship of the Vice-Chancellor of the Sanskrit Sansthan Rastriva Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi. This programme commenced with the unfurling of the flag and in the presence of the contestants who had come from different campuses, as well as of the chief Guest Sri Dhyan Singh Bhau, Director Physical Education, Jammu University and former Vice-Chancellor Sampoorna-nand Sanskrit University, Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, the special chief guest and the Participants from other campuses who started the inauguration ceremony conducted by Prof. Baidyanath Jha, Head of the Department of Philosophy. The guests were welcomed by Prof. Vishwamurti Shastri, the chief convener of Youth Festival and Prof. M. Chandrashekhar, Head of the Department of Shikshashastra. On this opening day of the Programme Sanskrit Sangh Dance Competition was also organised in which participants from all campuses took part.
- On the this occasion the conference Hall of the Campus was inaugurated by the Vice-Chancellor Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi. During this period a Poetic symposium was also arranged.
- On 22.09.2011, the second day of the Youth Festival besides Yogasana, Chess, Volleyball, (male), Kabbadi (male), Kho-Kho (Female), wrestling (male) Quarter final competitions cultural songs short-painting

contests, Rangoli, classical and cultural competitions were held in which classicalcum-musical instrument competition and classical song competition too were organized.

- On 23.09.2011, the third day of the Youth Festival a number of contests appertaining to sports such as 100 metre race, 200 metre race, 400 metre race (male and female), 1500 metre race (male), High Jump, Long Jump, Discuss Throw, Kho-Kho (female), wrestling, Badminton (male and female), and chess were organized. In classical and cultural programmes Quiz and cartoon competitions were organized. Classical dance competition was also organized along with literary contest as distinct educational competition events.
- On 24.09.2011, the fourth and the last day of Youth Festival various competitions were organized from 07.30 a.m. to 01.00 p.m. in which several events such as recitation of quotes as part of classical contest, poster painting contest and in sport's competitions besides discus throw, wrestling, Volleyball, Kho-Kho (female) contests 100, 200 and 800 metre race (male and female) final match contests were also organised.

The concluding ceremony of the Youth Festival started at 4.00 p.m. in which Sri R.S.Chib, the Health, Education and Sports Minister of Jammu Kashmir was the chief guest Acharya and Ramanujdeonathan, Vice-Chancellor, Jagadguru Ramanandacharya, Sanskrit University, was the special Chief Guest. The function was presided over by Prof. Radhaballabh Tripathi, the Vice-Chancellor. Druing the Festival Chief organiser Prof. Vishwamurti Shastri, Co-ordinators Prof. M.Chandra Shekhar and Patron Pof. K.B.Subharayudu were present. On this occasion the victorious participants were awarded prizes and certificates were also given to them. In these competitions Shringeri campus, Jammu Campus and Jaipu Campus secured first, second positions respectively. and third The programme was conducted by Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha.

• On 26.09.2011 on the occasion of the successful complection of Youth Festival a

meeting was held in midday conference Hall. On this occasion all Professors, teachers and official employees along with the Principal were present. In the said meeting all persons expressed their heart-felt satisfaction over all kinds of arrangements made in the Youth Festival.

- On 10.10.2011 Sri Sri Jayendra Saraswati jee Kanchi Kamkoti Peethadheeshwar made his arrival in the campus. On this occasion of Laugakchigrih sutram all Professors/ teachers, students and employees along with the Principal were present.
- From 12.10.2011 to 14.10.2011 a three-day national meeting was organised in the Jaipur campus in which Dr. Harinarayan Tiwari, Dr. Satish Kapoor and Sushri Neetu from amongst the teachers of the campus took part. On this occasion Dr. Satish Kapoor ji recifed his own poems in the poetic symposium organised there.
- On 19.10.2011 Sri Upendra Bhargava, Part-Time Teacher in the Department of Astronomy read out his research paper in a national seminar on "Nagarjuna" organised in the Department of Hindi in Rajiv Gandhi Central University in Arunachal Pradesh.
- On 20.10.2011 participants were selected for an All-India competition in the campus.
- On 21.10.2011 Dr. Baidynath Jha, Head of the Department of Philosophy went to the Luknow Campus to act as a Judge for selecting participants for all India competion.
- On 12/13.12.2011 Dr. Satish Kumar Kapoor the Head of the Department of Literature in the Campus took part in the Two-day workshop of Secondary School education syllabus organised by Uttarakhand Sanskrit Directorate (Uttara-khand Administration) Dehradun at Uttara-khand-Sanskrit Sansthan, Jwalapur, Haridwar.
- On 18.12.2011 the Annual Examination for Shastri and Acharya Classes under Distance Education syllabus was held.
- During the period from 05.01.2012 to 10.01.2012 Principal Prof. Yashpal Khajuria, Prof. M.Chandra Shekhar, Head of the Department of Shiksha-Shastra, Dr. Satish

Kumar Kapoor, Head of the Department of Literature and Sri Naresh Sharma of the Department of Astronomy participated in the 15th World Sanskrit Conference held in Vigyan Bhawan in New Delhi.

- From 14.01.2012 to 18.01.2012 the Volleyball Team of the Campus participated in national Volleyball competition organised in Ruhelkhand University, Bareli.
- 26.01.2012 the Republic Day was celebrated in the Campus under the Presidentship of the Principal Prof. Yashpal Khajuria in which Professors, teachers, employees and students took part.
- On 28.01.2012 on the occasion of Vasant Panchami the worship of Saraswati jee was organised in the compus. The ceremony was presided over by Prof. Yashpal Khajuria.
- On the occasion of Kaumudi Mahotsava celebrated in Delhi from 30.01.2012 to 01.02.2012 an Inter-Campus Drama competition was held under the direction of Sushri Neetu Sharma, Sri Dhananjay Mishra and Sri Upendra Bhargava in which participating students of the campus took part and also staged the play "Bal Ramayana".
- From 02.02.2012 to 29.02.2012 Dr. Satish Kumar Kapoor participated in the Orientation Course organised in the campus in Punjabi University, Patiala.
- From 03.02.2012 to 08.02.2012 the practical examination of the students of Shiksha-Shastri was held in which Prof. Surendra Jha of Lucknow campus was present as an external examiner. During the same period besides Prof. Ram Chandra Shastri, Shri Priyatam Chand Shastri, retired Professor was appointed as Guest Faculty

and Srimati Asha Rani took over charge as Computer Guest Teacher. Srimati Reetu Jassotia was also appointed as Part Time Teacher.

- From 24.02.2012 to 01.03.2012 the Scout/ Guide camp of the students of Shiksha-Shastri was organised in the Youth hostel, Nagrota.
- From 16.03.2012 to 17.03.2012 the students of Shiksha-Shastri embarked on an educational tour from the campus to Amritsar Atari Boarder.
- On 22.03.2012 graduate and post-graduate students undertook an educational tour from the campus to Suddamahadeo and Mantalai.
- From 24.03.2012 to 27.03.2012 the students (male and female both) belonging to Shikshacharya class undertook an educational tour of important places which sprawled from kangda, Chamunda, Maklaudganja, Jwalajee, Chint Poorni, Amritsar to Atari Boarder.
- On 31.03.2012 Saraswat Lecture series was organised in the campus in which Prof. Sridhar Vashistha, Formar Vice-Chancellor of Sri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rastriya Sanskrit Vidya Peetha New Delhi and Prof. Lokesh Kaul, Head of the Department of Shiksha-Shastra, Himachal Pradesh University Shimla delivered lectures. Professor-incharge of the campus presided over the function.

### RTI Act-2005

Two RTI applications have been recieved and the replies of the same have been sent.

# 7.4 Guruvayoor Campus, Purnattukara, Trichur (Kerala)

#### Introuduction

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Guruvayoor Campus is one among the ten campuses functioning in the various regions of the country under Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (Deemed University), New Delhi under the Ministry of HRD, Government of India.

The Guruvayoor Campus came into being on 16.07.79 consequent upon the take over of the Sahitya Deepika Guruvayoor Sanskrit Vidyapeetha at Pavaratty near Guruvayoor which was founded by Late Sri P.T. Kuriakkose Master. (The erstwhile Vidyapeetha had attained name and fame in and outside the state of Kerala as a centre of Sanskrit Learning, imparting instructions at graduate and Post graduate level with affiliation to Madras University in 1934, Kerala University in 1958 and Calicut University in 1968). This abode of ancient traditional learning got affiliation with Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan under the Ministry of H.R.D. Govt. of India, with effect from January 1970. On 7th May 2002, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was declared as a Deemed University.

The Guruvayoor Campus has two centres, one at Puranattukara and the other at Pavaratty. The main centre at Purannattukara situates on a beautiful landscape within an extent of fourteen acres. It comprises main Academic Block, Administrative Block, Library, Boys and Girls Hostels, Guest House, Auditorium, Play Ground, Semi Functional Building and Quarters. The Centre at Pavaratty situates on a land of extent of 50 cents and is named as P.T. Kuriakkose Smrithi Bhawan. There is a single storied building having two big halls, one administrative room and other ten classes rooms with all modern amenities.

P.T. Kuriakkose Smrithi Bhawan offers classes of three months duration under Non-Formal Sanskrit Education and correspondence courses. This institution is also a centre of Manuscript Collection. The authorities of the Sansthan and the Campus are trying their level best to start the M.Ed. Course in this centre at the earliest.

#### **Campus Location**

Guruvayoor Campus is situated in an educational complex area at Adat Panchayath in Thrissur District, Kerala and is surrounded by Amala Medical College, Sri. Ramkrishna Ashramam, S.R.K.G.V.M. Higher Secondary School, Sharada Girls Higher Secondary School, Central School and IES Engineering College. Its distance from Thrissur Town, Guruvayoor Campus is 8 kilometers to North-West. The Kochi International Airport at Nedumabassery is only sixty one kilometers away from the campus.

Guruvayoor Campus has two functional centres. One at Puranattukara i.e. Main Campus and the other at Kuriakkose Master Smrithi Bhawan at Pavaratty, fifteen kilometers away from the main centre.

#### **Courses Offered**

At present the campus at Puranattukara offers the following courses of study:-

- 1. Prak Shastri (Intermediate).
- 2. Shastri (Graduation) in Vedanta, Sahitya, Vyakarana, Nyaya and Jyotisha.
- 3. Acharya (Post-Graduation) in Vedanta, Sahitya, Vyakarana and Nyaya.
- 4. Shiksha Shastri. (B.Ed)
- 5. Vidyavaridhi. (Ph.D)

The campus offers study of modern subjects such as History, English, Malayalam, Hindi, Computer Education and Environmental Studies from Prak Shastri to Shastri course in order to equip the students with the latest knowledge in the modern world.

### Admissions

Sl.No.	Class	No of Students
1.	Pre-Shastri Ist year	36
2.	Pre-Shastri 2nd year	39
3	Shastri 1st year	50
4.	Shastri 2nd year	28
5.	Shastri 3rd year	53
6.	Acharya 1st year	39
7.	Acharya 2nd year	38
8.	Shikshashastri	76
9.	Vidyavaridhi	10
	<b>Total Students</b>	369

The admissions made for the academic year are as follows:

# Refresher Courses/Orientation Courses by the Faculty members (2011-12)

Sl.N	o.Name and Designation	Refresher/ Orientation	Counducted by	Duration o course	f Grade obtained
01	Smt. K.A.Jessy, Assit. Professor (Malayalam)	Refresher	UGC Academic College, Univ. of Calicut, Kerala	09.06.2011 To 29.06.2011	А
02	Dr. Lalitha Chandran Asst. Professor (Vyakarana)	Orientation	UGC Academic College, Univ. of Calicut, Kerala	15.06.2011 To 12.07.2011	А
02	Dr. Vijayalakshmi Radha- krishnan Asst. Professor (Vyakarana)	Orientation	UGC Academic College, Univ. of Calicut, Kerala	15.06.2011 To 12.07.2011	А

# **R.T.I.** Act-2005 (Number of R.T.I. applications received and number of replies given in these informations are

Number of R.T.I. applications received - 04

Number of R.T.I. informatins given - 04

# 7.5 Jaipur Campus, Jaipur (Rajasthan)

#### A Brief History of the campus:

On the request of the then Chief Minister of Rajasthan Late Sri Shivcharan Mathur, Padmashri Dr. Mandan Mishra (Former Director) made laudable efforts and first Director Dr. R.K. Sharma, Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan was established Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth at Jaipur on 13th May, 1983. Since then this campus is well-known as Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Jaipur Campus. This Jaipur Campus which has been making tireless efforts for the propagation and spread of traditional education, protection of rare manuscripts, their publication, progress in research-work in the field of Sanskrit learing and along with scriptural knowledge imparting of the knowledge of modern and useful subjects, is feeling proud of having celebrated its 28th annual function in the presence of the Hon'ble chancellor, Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Rajasthan Sanskrit University and other distinguished scholars. During the current session this Sansthan has not only been the foremost amongst all the ten campuses of Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan but even from the point of view of the numerical strength of students and educational achievements has excelled itself in the midst of several other well reputed sanskrit universities.

#### Status of the Campus

Due to the praiseworthy efforts made by Dr. Sarojini Mahishi during the period when she held the post of the Vice-Chairman and the financial assistance of the Central Government our Campus wears a radiant look sprawling over an area of 7.27 acres of land and endowed with 60 rooms meant for teaching, administrative block, gymnasium, decorated assemlaly hall, library pariyojana khanda, computer laboratory, Prakrit Research Study Centre, Distance Education centre, Separate hostels for male and female students, teachers and employees quarters, sport field and material possessons like gardens.

#### New Activities:

- Excellence achieved by the students of the Sansthan in State Level Selection Contest.
- In All India Shalaka examination and scriptural contest the Sansthan ranked 3rd among 18 states.
- The Sansthan got 2nd position in Kaumudi Festival Drama Competition held in Delhi.
- The Sansthan got 2nd position in Inter-Campus Youth Festival contests among 10 States.
- The Sansthan took part in Tirupati Rastriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth's 6th Talent Honour ceremony and was also awarded.
- The students participated in the oral recitation of the Shlokas from the Gita in Varanasi.
- The students participated in All India Shalaka competition held in Bangalore under the auspices of the Sanskrit Bharati.
- The students who had obtained high positions in the sports competition organised by J.S.Shah Charitable Trust were grahted free studentship.
- The play entiled 'Kundamala' was staged on Rabindra Manch with the cooperation of Rajasthan sanskrit Academy.
- Female students took part in peoples' Dance competition organised at Jalandhar.

#### Admissions

Sl.No.	Class	No of Students
1.	Pre-Shastri Ist year	49
2.	Pre-Shastri 2nd year	66
3	Shastri 1st year	172
4.	Shastri 2nd year	170
5.	Shastri 3rd year	142
6.	Acharya 1st year	102
7.	Acharya 2nd year	65
8.	Shikshashastri	100
9.	Shikshaacharya	35
10.	Vidyavaridhi	54
	<b>Total Students</b>	955

The admissions made for the academic year are as follows:

### • Details of Orientation course/ members: completion syllabi of faculty

S.N.	Name	Post	Syllabi	Period	Name of University
1	Dr. Umakant Chaturvedi	Asst. Prof. (Sahitya)	Orientation	01.08.11 to 20.08.11	Rajasthan University, Jaipur
2	Dr. Shabhas- smita Mishra	Asst. Prof. (Jyotish)	Orientation	01.08.11 to 20.08.11	-do-
3	Dr. Vijendra Kumar Sharma	Asst. Prof. (Jyotish)	Completion	01.08.11 to 20.08.11	-do-
4	Sri Dariyav Singh	Asst. Prof. (Shiksha- Shastri)	Completion	01.08.11 to 20.08.11	-do-

# The RTI Act-2005

Number of Application Recived - 23

Number of replies - 23

# 7.6 Lucknow Campus, Lucknow (U.P.)

#### **Brief History of the Campus**

Lucknow Campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was established on 2nd August 1986 as Kendriva Sanskrit Vidyapeeth in Lucknow, the Capital of Uttar Pradesh, under the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India. Since the very beginning Kendriya Sankskrit Vidyapeeth has been a pioneer Institution in teaching and learning, Research publication and propagation and and development of Sanskrit language. After the declaration of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan as a Deemed University in May 2002 Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Lucknow was renamed as Lucknow Campus of Rashtriva Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi and is moving towards the achivement of its goal in propogation and development of Sanskrit. Lucknow Campus is also a centre of Pali and Prakrit languages along with other languages. Many lecturers and authors of this Campus have contributed a lot in the development of Sanskrit. This Campus, situted in the Avadh Region, plays very important role in propagating Indian Culture, National Unity and religious harmony among people of the region. This Campus is situated in 10 acres at Vishal Khand-4, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow and is flourishing day by day.

#### **Campus Location**

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Lucknow Campus is situated in the Capital of Uttar Pradesh at Vishal Khand-4, Gomti Nagar, Lucknow in its huge building. Boy's Hostel, Girl's Hostel and Faculty and Staff quarters are also situated in the campus premises.

#### **Courses Offered.**

- 1. Vyakaran : (i) Pracheen (ii) Navya
- 2. Jyotish : (i) Falit (ii) Siddhant
- 3. Sanskrit Sahitya
- 4. Bouddh Darshan
- 5. Modern Subjects : (i) Hindi (ii) English (iii) Economics (iv) Political Science and Computer.

- 6. Shiksha Shastra
- 7. Physical Education
- 8. Pali and Prakrit
- 9. Research and Publication

#### **Extra-curricular Activities**

- 1. 02.05.2011 to 04.05.2011 : Three days Pali, Prakrit and Sanskrit Chhaya Training.
- 2. 10.08.2011 to 16.08.2011 : Celebration of Sanskrit Week.
- 3. 21.09.2011 to 24.09.2011 : Internal Yuva Festival, distribution of awards to Boys and Girl participants.
- 4. Two students of the Campus participated in 10 day Nyaya Shastri Seminar at Poorna Pragya Vidyapeetha, Bangluru.
- 5. 22.10.2011 to 23.10.2011 Selection of Students of Uttar Pradesh State for All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest.
- 6. 01.11.2011 to 04.11.2011 Badminton Team of the campus participated in Inter University Badminton tournament held at Punjab Technical University, Jallandhar.
- 7. 23.11.2011 to 26.11.2011 : Kabaddi Team of the Campus participated in Inter University Kabaddi tournament held at DIS Parmar Agriculture University Salon, Himachal Pradesh and reached up to Quarter Final stage.
- 8. 7.12.2011 : Three month's Jyotish Parichaya Course started.
- 9. 19.12.2011 : Extension Lecture on Jyotish.
- 10. 22.02.2012 : Camp Fire programme on the Birth Day of Lord Baton Powel, the founder of Scout Movement.
- 11. 24.02.2012 : Extension Lecture on Gopinath Kaviraj memorial on Sahitya.
- 12. 16.02.2012 to 29.02.2012 : Pali and Prakrit Workshop conducted.
- 13. 16.03.2012 to 22.03.2012 : Hindi Workshop Conducted.

(60)

# 7.7 Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri (Karnataka)

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan established Rajiv Gandhi Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha as its consituent unit at Sringeri on 13th January 1992. The then Minister of MHRD Government of India was Shri Arjun Singh. The then President his Escellency Sri R Vankataraman inaugurated the campus on the auspicious day of 5th March 1992. The campus has now been renamed as Rajiv Gandhi Campus of Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan. The campus has been established in 10.2 acre of land acquired from the State Governament which is in Chikkamagalur District of Karnataka State. The campus is situated at 120 kms away from Manglore, 380 kms from Bangluru, 90 kms from Udupi and 105 kms from Shimoga. It adjoins the Shimoga Bangluru train route. The Central Public Works Department has constructed the main building of the campus at the cost of Rs. 1.63 crores. In the second phase the construction of Hostels for Boys and Girls and quarters for minimum requirement of the staffs has been made at a cost of Rs. 4.17 cores.

The campus offers the subjects Sahitya, Navya Vyakarana, Advaita Vendanta, Meemamsa, Navya Nyaya and Phalita Jyotisha at Acharya (M.A.) and Shastri (B.A.) levels. Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed) and Prak Shastri (Intermediate) courses are also offered here. The campus offers the degree 'Vidyavaridhi' (Ph.D) for research scholars who complete their research project successfully. Beside the modern subjects computer is also taught in the campus.

In the year 2011-12 a total of 419 students had been admitted to dirrerent disciplines for study offered in the campus. Thanks to the blessings of His Holiness Jagadguru Sri Ari Bharathi Teertha Mahaswamiji and the Chief Administrator of Sringeri Sri Sharadapeetha for providing two time meals for the students of the campus.

No of Students admitted in the year 2011-12 :

Class	No of Students	
Prak Shastri I	47	
Prak Shastri II	44	
Shastri I	66	
Shastri II	32	
Shastri III	35	
Acharya I	37	
Acharya II	36	
Shiksha Shastri	99	
Vidyavaridhi	23	
Total	419	

#### **RTI Act 2005**

No of informations received : ONE

No of replies given against these informations : ONE

#### **CO-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES**

#### Rajiv Gandhi Memorial International Lecture

To develop the relation among the various Sanskrit scholars around the world and to increase the knowledge of various subjects keeping in view the international scholars, the campus conducted the third international lecture series in a function which was presided over by the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi on 16/01/12. Mahamahopadhyaya Prof. Jorje Cardona, University of Pencilvania (USA) delivered the lecture on Linguistics.

#### International Sanskrit Seminar

A three day International Seminar on 'The Contribution of Sanskrit to the Development of World Thought' was organized successfully at the campus from 16/01/12 to 18/01/12. The seminar was inaugurated by His Holiness Jagadguru Shankaracharya Sri Sri Bharati Teertha Mahaswamiji. Sixteen deligates from aborad and five from India presented papers in the aforesaid seminar.

#### Sharada Vishishta Vyakhyanamala

For the benefit of students as well as the staff a series of lectures is being organized under the caption 'Sri Sharada Vishishta Vyakhyanamala' every year. Dr Ramachandrula Balaji, Asst. Professor, Shiksha Shastra and Dr. Chandrashekhara Bhat, Assistant. Professor Department of Vyakarana were the coordinator of it for this year. This year the Vyakhyanamala had been organized in all the seven subjects taught in the campus. Moreover famous scholars of national repute were invited to the lecture series. The details of the programmes are as hereunder:

Sl.N	o Date	Shastra	Name of the Scholar	Торіс
1	07/07/12	Shiksha Shastra	Prof. R.Devanathan	Chintanam
2	26/08/12	Sahitya	Dr N Lakshminarayana	Kavyashastryorvailak- shanyam Bhat
3	12/09/12	A. Vedanta	Prof. Svaminathan	Prakashatmayateendroktam Mithyatvalakshanam
4	06/03/12	Meemamsa	Prof. Srirama Sharma	Jijnasadhikaranam
5	31/10/11	Jyotisha	Pt. Narayana Sharma	Malamasavichara
6	15/11/11	Vyakarana	Prof. Sripada Satyanarayanamurty	Sphotaswaroopam
7	16/03/12	Navya Nyaya	Dr. Vishwanatha Shastri Tirupati	Nyayadarshane Sadhanachatushtayam

#### Vakyartha Parishad

The campus has a tradition of organizing Vakyartha Parishad for the development of eloquence and enthusiasm of students and staff and pursure shastras in a shastriya manner. The programme takes place once in each month. The details are given below.

This year the Parishad was coordinated by Dr Chandrakala R Kondi Assistant professor in Sahitya and Dr Ganesh T. Pandit, Assistant Professor Shikshashastra and carried on in an effective way. The Parishad of this year was inaugurated by Prof. R Devanathan Vice-Chancellor, Sri Jagadguru Ramananda Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Rajasthan along with other three parishads. The first session of the Parishad was conducted on 19/07/11 in which Dr. Mahabaleshwara P Bhat, Dr. Subraya V Bhat, Dr Chandrakant and Dr Naveen Holla Presented vakyarthas in their relative shastras.

In the second session conducted on 23/08/ 11 Dr C.S.S.Narasimhamurty, Dr Hariprasad.K, Dr Chandrakala R Kondi and Sri R Naveen presented vakyarthas.

Dr Ramachandrula R Balaji, Sri Srinath and Dr. Sudarshana Shiplunkar presented vakyarthas in the third session on 20/09/11.

The fourth session was conducted on 21/10/ 11 where in Dr S Radha, Dr. Krishnananta Padmanabham, Dr Suryanarayana Bhat Dr Raghavendra Bhat, and Dr Venkataramana Bhat presented vakyarthas.

In the fifth session held on 22/11/11 Dr Ganesh Ishwara Bhat, Dr Ramachandra Joisa, Sri Ramakrishna Pejattava and Sri Srikara G.N presented vakyarthas.

In the sixth session held on 27/01/12 Prof. A.P. Sachidananda, Dr. Somanath Sahu, Sri Venkatesha Tatacharya, Sri Shyamasundar and Sri Vinayaka Rajat presented vakyartha.

In the seventh and concluding session held on 15/03/12 also various vakyarthas were presented.

#### Samskritotsava

A Samskritotsava was organized and celebrated festively in the campus on 14/08/11. His Holiness Jagadguru Sri Sri Bharati Teertha Mahaswamiji inaugurated the function at Sri Gurubhavan and delivered Anugrahabhashanam. In the valedictory function of Samskritotsava, Dr Giridhar V Shastri, Lecturer, Sri J.C.B.M Collage Sringeri was the Chief Guest and he distributed prizes to the students who had participated in the various compititions organized as a part of this literary festival.

#### **Teachers Day Celebration**

In the memory of the hon'ble Ex. President of India Dr. S Radhakrishnan, the campus celebrated Teachers Day on 05/09/11. Sri Ramamurty, the Principal, Abhinava Ramananda Saraswati Padavipurva Mahavidyalaya, Hariharapura and Srimati Suvarna, Sanskrit Teacher, Govt High School Sringeri were honoured with the title Shikshaka Pravara.

#### Non-Formal Sanskrit Teaching

The centre for **Non-Formal Sanskrit Teaching** conducted Prathamadeeksha Course which was inaugurated by Smt. Pushpa Lakshminaraya, Member, Zilla Panchayat on 16/ 08/11 and the valedictory function thereof was held on 11/01/12.

Dwiteeyadeeksha was inaugurated on 01/ 02/12 by Shivashankar, B Zilla Panchayat Member Menase and valedictory function of the same was held on 24/05/12. The chief guest was Sri Satish G.M. Adocate.

#### **Felicitation Programme**

On 18/10/11 the campus honoured Padmashree Gurusevadhureena Dr V.R. Gowrishankar for the successful competion of 25 years of the administration of Sri Sringeri Shankaracharyamahasamsthanam and 20 years of the chairmanship of Local Advisory Committee of the campus.

#### **Special Lecture**

A special lecture of Prof. Peri Subbarayan Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha Tirupati was conducted in the department of Shiksha Shastra on 31/10/11. The topic of the lecture was Aptavakhyadhigama- siddhantah.

#### **Inauguration of CBCS**

Dr. Satyavati Tripathi inaugurated the newly introduced programme Choice Based Credit System in our campus on 15th January 2012. Hon'ble Vice- Chancellor Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi presided over the function.

#### Anual Day

On 23rd January, 2012 our campus celebrated Annual Day with the blessings of His Holiness Jagadguru Sri Sri Bharati Tirtha Mahaswamiji. Our Registrar Prof. K.B. Subbarayuduji presided over the function.

#### Valedictory Function of four parishads

The Valedictory Function of Vagvardhini Parishad, Spardhishnu Parishad, Adhyapaka Vakyartha Parishad and Sharada Vishishta Vyakyanamala was held on 20th March, 2012, Prof. Mahabala Bhat, SDM Collage Ujire was invited as a chief Guest.

Afternoon Classical Music concert in Flute was organized. Famous artists from Mumbai were invited.

#### **Hostel Day Celebration**

The campus celebrated Hostel Day on 25th March, 2012. Dr. Anit Kumar was invited as the Chief Guest of this function. A number of competitions for the hostel students were arranged and successful students were awarded prizes.

#### Muktaswadhyayapeetham

This campus is one of the study centres of Mukta Swadhyayapeetham. Dr Chandrakant is the Coordinator of the centre.

#### **Research Scholar's Seminar**

Under the Coordination of Dr Subraya V Bhat and Dr Raghavendra Bhat four seminars of research scholars were organized in the year.

#### Sambhashana Shibiram

To develop the Sanskrit Speaking Skill of the newcomers and enhance the same in old students the campus organized a fifteen day Spoken Sanskrit Programme. Under this programme spoken Sanskrit classes were conducted for the students of Prak Shastri I year, Prak Shastri II year and Shastri I year students and advanced course was also conducted for Shikshashastri and Acharya I year students under the guidance of Prof V Kutumba Sastry with the coordination of Dr Hariprasad K and Dr Venkataramana S Bhat.

### Vagvardhini Parishad

Under the supervision of the Principal of the Campus and under the guidance of Dr Chandrakant and Sri Venkatesha Tatacharya the function of the Vagvardhini Parishad was held successfully. Representatives for each class were selected. Sri Rahavendra P Arolli and Kumari Saudamini were selected for General Secreteryship, and other eligible students were entrusted with various responsibilities. Under this Parishad students gave speeches under the supervision of lecrurers on every Thursday. As a result of the Parishad's effort all-round development of the students was achieved in the year.

#### Vagvardhini Mahotsava

The vagvardhini Parishad organized a one day 'Vagvardhini Mahotsava' on 20/03/12 for honouring and encouraging students' activites and talent. Prof E Mahabala Bhat of S.D.M. Collage, Ujire inaugurated the function. On this occasion various literary and cultural programmes were held.

### Spardhishnu Parishad

A new parishad named 'Spardhishnu Parishad' was constituted this year as a part of vagvardhini Parishad to encourage, select and train students to participate in various compititions of local and national leval. Dr Mahabaleshwara P Bhat and Dr Krishnananta Padmanabham were the co-ordinators of this parishad.

### Hindi Day

Hindi Day was organized and celebrated in the campus on 14th September 2011. Dr Shanti Nayar of Sri Shankracharya Sanskrit University, Kerala was the guest of the function and she distributed prizes to the participants of various Hindi Compititions.

#### Kannada Rajyotsava

Kannnada Rajyotsava was oraganized and celebrated in the campus on 01/11/11. Prof Gajanana Hegde Head of Kannada Department, Sri J.C.B.M College Sringeri was the Chief Guest and the Principal Prof V Kutumba Shastri presided over the function. Dr Ramachandra Jois and Smt. Kavita were the coordinators of the function.

#### THE ACTIVITIES OF THE STAFF :

#### Prof. V. Kutamba Sastry

Participated in the vidwatsabha conducted by Vedantabharati, Yadatore Yogananda Peetha, Mysore from 21/07/11 to 22/07/11.

Was honoured on 17/07/11 by His Holiness. Sri Sri Shankarabharati Mahaswamiji, Vedanta Bharati, Yadatore Yoganandapeetham Mysore for his excellence in Shastras as well as administration.

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha Sri Mutt Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11 and was honoured with Golden Ring by His Holiness Sri Sri Bharati Teertha Mahaswamiji Dakshinamnaya Sri Sringeri Sharada Peetham Sringeri.

Delivered a lecture in the Workshop on Vivekachudamani which was conducted in Pooranaprajan Research Centre, Banglore by Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan from 05/11/11 to 08/11/11.

Participated as the Chief Guest in the Valedictory Function of Kalidasa Memorial Lecture Series conducted by Kalidasa Samskrita Academy, Ujjain (M.P.) on 09th and 10th Nov 2011.

Participated as the Chief Guest in the Golden Jubilee Honouring Programme of Dr Gautam Patel in Ahmadabad, Gujrat on 11th Nov 2011.

Participated as a resource person in the Workshop on Kavyadarpanah in French Institution, Pandichery on 24th and 25th of Nov 2011.

Was honoured with Cash Award by Vidyateertha Foundation Chennai on 27th Nov 2011.

Participated as chief guest and delivered a lecture in the Shastrartha Sangosti organised on

the Shatajayanti utsava of Vyakaranavageesha Sri Peri Suryanarayana Shastri which was held from 28th to 30th Nov 2011 at Sri Sharadapeetham Sringeri.

Delivered two lectures on Mahabharatam and Adwaita Vedanta in Mumbai on 4th and 5th Dec. 2011 which was organized by Telugu Sahitya Samiti.

Participated as a chief guest in Margasheersha Mahotsava in December which was organized by Surabharati, Banglore.

Presented a research paper on Adwaita Vedanta in a National Seminar held in Tumkur University on 26th, 27th and 28th of December 2011 which was organized by Vedanta Bharati.

#### Prof. A.P.Sachidananda

Participated in Curriculum Development Programme of Shiksha Shastri in Sri Jagannatha Sanskrit University Puri on 1st March 2012

#### Dr. S. Radha, H.O.D. Deptt of Sahitya

Presented a Vakyartha on Bhavadhwanih in Government Sanskrit Collage, Tripanattura, Kerala on 28th December 2011

Praticipated in the 15th World Sanskrit Conference held at New Delhi in 2012.

Participated also in the National Seminar which was held at K.J.Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Mumbai.

#### Dr. Mahabaleshwara.P.Bhat, H.O.D. Deptt of Adwaita Vedanta

Participated in the Vidwatsabha conducted by Vedantabharati, Yadatore Yogananda Peetha, Mysore from 21/07/11 to 23/07/11.

# Dr. Subraya.V.Bhat, H.O.D Deptt of Meemansa

Participated in the Vidwatsabha conducted by Vedantabharati, Yadatore Yogananda Peetha, Mysore from 21/07/11 to 23/07/11.

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha Sri Mutt Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11.

Participated and delivered a lecture on Meemamsasammatavidhyarthah in the Shastrartha Sangosti in the memory of Shatajayantyutsava of Vyakaranavageesha Sri Peri Suryanarayana Shastri which was held from 28th to 30 th Nov 2011 in Sri Sharadapeetham Sringeri.

Delivered a lecture on Vyakaranadhikaranam in Avadhuta Dattapeetam Mysore on 4th December 2011

Delivered a lecture as a resource person in a national seminar held at Sri Venkateshwara University Tirupati on 21st Dec 2011

Participated as a resource person in the National Workshop on Meemamsa in Sri Lal Bahadur Sanskrit University New Delhi from 12/03/12 to 21/03/12.

#### Dr.C.S.S.N.Murthy H.O.D Dptt of Vyakarana

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyarha Sabha Sri Mutt Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11.

Participated in the Shastratha Sangosti in the memory of Shatajayantyutsava of Vyakaranavageesha Sri Peri Suryanarayana Shastri which was held from 28th to 30th Nov 2011 in Sri Sharadapeetham, Sringeri.

Delivered a lecture on Pratipadikarthah in the National Seminar held at Calicut University on 2nd Dec. 2011

Participated in the National Seminar held at Sri Shankaracharya University Kaladi in the month of Febrary 2012

#### Dr. R.Balaji, Asst. Professor

Honoured with the title Shastrapandita by S.G.V Oriental Collage, Timmasamudra A.P. on 28th Nov. 2011

Participated and delivered a lecture on Nyayalakshanam in the Shastrartha Sangosti in the memory of Vyakaranavageesha Sri Peri Suryanarayana Shastri which was held on the occasion ofhis Shatajayantyutsva from 28th to 30th Nov 2011 in Sri Sharadapeetham Sringeri.

Participated in the National Seminar held at Calicut University on 2nd Dec. 2011

Participated in the National Seminar held at J.C. University on 23/02/12.

#### Dr. Chandrakant, Asst. Professor

Participated in the meeting of the Academic Council of Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan on 13/09/ 11 and 05/02/12.

Participated in the meeting of Muktaswadhyayapeetham of Rastriya Sanskrit Sansthan on 10/06/12.

Delivered an Extensional lecture on Educational Values in the Valedictory function of the NSS Camp for B.G.S.B.Ed Students on 5th May 2012 at BGS Junior Collage, Jayapura.

#### Dr. Naveen Holla, H.O.D Deptt. of Navya Nyaya

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha Sri Mutt Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11.

Participated in the National Seminar held at Sri Shankaracharya University Kaladi in month of February.

#### Dr. Chandrashekhara Bhatta, Asst. Professor

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha Sri Mutt Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11.

#### Dr. Krishnananta Padmanabham, Asstt. Professor

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha Sri Muth Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11.

Participated and delivered a lecture on Karmakartr-prakriya in the Shastrartha Sangosti held in the memory of Vyakaranavageesha Sri Peri Suryanarayana Shastri on the occasion of Shatajayantyutsava from 28th to 30th November 2011 at Sri Sharadapeetham, Sringeri.

Participated in a Shastrathasabha held at Kanchi Kamakoti Peetham on 20th and 21th Dec and February.

Participated in a Shastrarthasabha held at Sharadapeetham Vishakhapattanam in January.

#### Dr. Ganesh Ishwara Bhat, Asst. Professor

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha, Sri Mutt Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11.

Participated in the Vidwatsabha conducted by Vedantabharati, Yadatore Yogananda Peetha, Mysore from 21/07/11 to 23/07/11. Paricipated as an examiner in the Veda Vijnana Gurukulam, Banglore in January 2012

Participated in the National Seminar held at S.S.M.Y.University Kanchipuram in the month of February 2012

#### Dr. Raghavendra Bhatta, Asst. Professor

Participated in the Refresher Course held at H.P. University Shimla from 08/08/11 to 27/08/11.

#### Dr. Hariprasad.K, Asst. Professor

Worked as Head of Academic Activities in the Collage Students Camp organized by Samskrita Bharati in Matturu Shimoga from 3rd to 10th July 2011

Delivered valedictory speech in State Level Sanskrit Elocution Contest conducted by Tarunodaya Samskrita Seva Samstha and Samaskrita Bharati on 11th September 2011 at Shimoga.

Delivered a lectrue on Sri Shankarasiddhanta mattu Abhinavavidyateerthamahaswanigalu in Sringeri Srimutt on 19th September 2011

Participated in a National Conference of Samskrita Bharati held at Kota Rajasthan on 8th and 9th Oct 2011

#### Dr. Chandrakala R Kondi, Asst. Professor

Participated in the International Seminar held at Uttarakhand Sanskrit University Haridwar on 10th Oct. 2011

#### Dr. Ramachandra Joisa, Asst. Professor

Participated in the Refresher Course held at Rajasthan University from 01/08/11 to 20/08/11.

Participated in the 15th World Sanskrit Conference held at New Delhi in 2012

#### Dr. Suryanarayana Bhatta, Asst. Professor

Delivered a lecture on An Introduction to Meemamsa in Mangaon Goa in the occasion of Sri Krishna Janmastami on 21st and 22nd Aug. 2011 Delivered a lecture on Samskrita Bhashayah Lokopayogita on the occasion of Samsktitotsava at Shimoga.

Participated in the Orientation Programme held at Rajasthan University from 31st Oct to 26th Nov. 2011

Delivered a lecture on the glory of Sanskrit in Sripada Seva Mandal Pune on 17/03/12.

#### Dr. Ganesh T. Pandit, Asst. Professor

Participated in the Orientation Programme held at Rajasthan University from 09/01/12 to 01/02/12.

Participated in the National Seminar held at Rastriya Sanskrit University Tirupati on 30th and 31st March, 2012

#### Dr. Venkataramana Bhat, Asst. Professor

Participated in the Orientation Programme held at Rajasthan University from 09/01/12 to 04/02/12.

#### Sri. Venkatesha Tatacharya, Asst. Professor

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha Sri Mutt Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/ 09/11.

Participated and delivered a lecture on Kriyavisheshanotaraditeeya in the Shastrartha Sangosti in the memory of Vyakaranavageesha Sri Peri Suryanarayana Shastri held on the occasion of Shatajayanti utsava from 28th to 30th Nov., 2011 in Sri Sharadapeetham, Sringeri.

Delivered a lecture on Niralambanavadha in the National Seminar held at Calicut University on 2nd Dec. 2011

Delivered a lecture on Virodhadhikaranam in Avadhuta Dattapeetam Mysore on 4th Dec., 2011

Participated in the Orientation Programme held at Banaras Hindu University from 23/02/12 to 21/03/12.

#### **TEACHERS ON CONTRACT**

#### Sri. Shyamasunder

Participated in Sri Mahaganapati Vakyartha Sabha held at Sri Muth Sringeri from 01/09/11 to 13/09/11

#### Sri. Vinay M.S.

Participated in the National Seminar held at G.J.M Vidyapeetham Tareekere.

#### Sri. Ramakrishna Pejattaya

Participated as a resource person in the Refresher Course for the Teachers of Samskrita Pathashalas of Karnataka organized by Nirdeshanalaya of Karnataka Sanskrit University on 1st 2nd and 3rd July 2011.

#### Sri. S.Navin

Participated in the Vidvatsabha at Kanchi Kamakothi Peetham from 16/08/11 to 18/08/ 11.

#### Sri. Vinayaka Rajat Bhatta

Presented a research paper on Sanskrit grammar in the Modern Context in the National Seminar at Guntur on 19th and 20th November 2011

Honoured with the Title 'Shastrachudamani' after the successful completion of the examination conducted by Shastrottejakasabha from 8th to 16th Oct.

#### Dr. Sudarshana Chiplunkar

Participated as a Trainer in the College Students Camp organized by Samskrita Bharati in Matturu Shimoga from 4th to 10th July 2011

Participated as a Coordinator in the Refresher Course for the Teachers of Samskrita Pathashalas of Karnataka organized by Nirdeshanalaya of Karnataka Sanskrit University on 1st 2nd and 3rd July 2011.

#### Sri Srikara G.N.

Participated in the Vidwatsabha conducted by Vedantabharati, Yadatore Yogananda Peetha, Mysore from 21/07/11 to 23/07/11

#### Shri H.D. Ramachandra

Participated in the National Seminar held at Kuvempu University on 6th January 2012

#### STUDENTS' ACHIEVEMET

#### Youth Festeval

Students of our campus won Vijayavaijayantee by scoring highest points i.e.

395 in inter campus Youth Festival held at Ranvir Campus, Jammu in the month of October, 2011

#### National Level Shastriya Bhashanashalaka Pratiyogita

Won the Vijayavaijayantee with 6 gold medals, 3 silver medals and 3 bronze medals in National Level Shastriya Bhashana-shalaka Pratiyogita held at Banglore, Karnataka

Won five first prizes in various Shastriya competitions held at Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidyapeetham, Varanasi in the month of January 2012.

Won first prize for the best performance in Sanskrit play Sita Raghava in Kaumudimahotsava held at Sansthan New Delhi in the month of February 2012.

Won the Vijayavaijayantee with 12 gold medals, 4 silver medals and 3 bronze medals in

State Level Shastriya Bhashana-Shalaka Pratiyogita held at Banglore.

## Adi Chunchangiri Samsthanam

Both of the two participants won first and second prizes in the Sanskrit Debate Competitions held at Adi Chunchanagiri Samsthanam Hasanain the month of November, 2011

### **Student Talent Festival**

Won one 1st prize one 2nd prize and two 3rd prize and two consolation prizes in Student Talent Festival held at Rashtriya Sanskrit University Tirupati in the month of February.

### **Student Talent Festival**

Won Vijayavaijayanti by acquiring highest points in the Student Talent Festival held at J.C.B.M. College Sringeri in the month of January, 2012

### 7.8 Ved Vyas Campus, Balahar (Himachal Pradesh)

#### About the Campus

The Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, a constituent part of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (an autonomous organization, under the Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India) New Delhi was established on 16-09-1997 at Garli in the District of Kangra of the state Himachal Pradesh in the golden jublee year of India's Independence. The same was renamed as the **Vedavyas Campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi.** Presently, the campus has shifted to newly constructed Bhawan at Balahar on 28.01-2012 against the approved amount of Rs. 13.26 crore.

Vedavyas Campus strives to translate into reality the Vision and Mission of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. The goals and objectives of the campus are to preserve Sanskrit language and its multitudinous disciplines of shastric tradition to maintain an elevated standard of Guru-Shishya parampara. The campus has been imparting education in various programmes viz. Prakshastri, Shastri and Acharya with Vyakaran, Sahitya and Jyotisha subjects to the students since 1997. Research Programme leading to the degree of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D) is also offered. The subjects like Computer Education, Environmental studies, Hindi, English and History are also taught upto UG level as a part of the course. During the session 2011-12, Vedanata and Econocmic have been added to the curriculum. It is important to mention here that this campus has been established in the rural area and there is enough scope to promote and propagate Sanskrit all over the State. The people of the State are very polite and strongly believe in religious ceremonies and cultural matters. As such the campus accelerates its efforts to connect the maximum number of local communities to the fields of Sanskrit. The students of the campus have also done commendable job in bringing the communities nearer to the campus.

#### Location of the Campus

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Vedavyas Campus, Balahar, Dehra, Kangra (H.P.) is located at village Balahar on the bank of the river Beas in Tehsil Dehra and District Kangra of Himachal Pradesh. The famous temples like Godess Chintpurni, Jawalaji and Kaleshwar Mahadev are very close to the Campus in the land of the divine Himachal Pradesh.

#### **Courses Offerred**

S.N	o. Name of the	Duration	Equivalent to	Subjects	Subjects (Modern)
	courses			(Traditional)	
1.	Prak-shastri	2 Years	+2 (Intermediate)	Phalit Jyotish,	Hindi, English,
				Sahitya,	Computer Science,
				Vyakarana,	History, Economics,
				Darshana	Physical Education
2.	Shastri	3 Years	B.A.	Phalit Jyotish,	Hindi, English,
				Sahitya,	Computer Science,
				Vyakarana,	Histroy, Economics,
				Vedanta	Physical Education,
					Environmental Studies

Regular Programmes on formal mode of education:-

3.	Acharya	2 Years	M.A.	Phalit Jyotish,	
				Sahitya, -	
				Vyakarana,	
				Vedanta	
4.	Vidyavaridhi	2 Years	Ph.D.	Phalit Jyotish,	
				Sahitya, -	
				Vyakarana,	
				Vedanta	
$5\cdot$	Shiksha-shastri	1 Year	B.Ed.	Proposed	

#### Programmes on Distance mode of education:-

Alongwith the above courses on formal education system following courses are also offred through Distance Mode Education.

S.No.	Name of the Programme	Duration	Subjects (Traditional)	Subjects (Modern)
1.	Prak-shastri	2 Years	Vyakarana,	History,
			Sahitya,	Political Science,
			Phalit Jyotish	Economics
2.	Shastri	3 Years	Vyakarana,	Histroy,
			Sahitya,	Political Science,
			Phalit Jyotish	Economics
3.	Acharya	2 Years	Vyakarana, Sahitya,	-
			Phalit Jyotish	
4.	Prak-shastri Bridge	6 Months	General	-
	(Sanskritavatarani)		Sanskrit	-
5.	Shastri Bridge	1 Year	Vyakarana, Sahitya,	-
	(Sanskritavagahani)		Phalit Jyotish	
6.	Acharya Bridge	1 Year	Vyakarana, Sahitya,	-
	(Shastravagahani)		Phalit Jyotish	

# Programmes on non-formal mode of education:-

Aprat from the above courses through regular formal mode and Distance mode the campus conducts Sanskrit spoken language teaching classes through non-formal mode named Anaupcharika Sanskrit Shikshan in two parts, **1. Prathama Diksha 2. Dwititya Diksha.** 

#### EXTRA CURRICULAR ACTIVITES

i) Inauguration of the Deptt. of Vedanta: On 1st July 2011 the department of Vedanta Darshan was inaugurated in the campus by the Registrar of Sansthan Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu.

#### ii) Sanskrit Week Celebration:

Sanskrit week celebration was organized during 10.07.2011 to 16.07.2011. On the soccasion many programmes like Sanskrit song, debates and quiz competitions were held.

#### iii) Non-formal Sanskrit Teaching:

Non formal Sanskrit teaching classes were started in the campus on 16th August, 2011.

#### iv) Establishment Day:

Establishment day of the campus was celeberated on 16th September, 2011. Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Regsitrar of the Sansthan and Mr. Yograj the local MLA blessed the occasion.

#### v) Participation in Youth Festival 2011:

59 students of vedavyas campus participated in the Youth Festival conducted at Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Shri Ranabir Campus, Jammu. The achievements of the youth festival are as follow:-

S.No.	Name of Participant	Event	Awards
1.	Ku. Radha	Badmintion	Gold
2.	Sushma	Badmintion	Gold
3.	Madhubala and others	Kho-Kho	Silver
4.	Shilpa	Discuss Throw	Bronze
5.	Ajay Kumar	Wrestling	Bronze
6.	Prajna	Computer Application	Bronze

#### vi) State Level Elocution Contest :

The Campus organized stae level elocution contest and Shalaka Contest during 17th and 18th October, 2011 under the coordinatorship of Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mahanty. The Inaugural ceremony was addressed by Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar of the Sansthan and Prof. Vishva Murti Shastri, Principal, Jammu Campus.

#### vii) Inauguration of Women's Study Centre in Sanskrit:

The Women's Study Centre in Sanskrit was inaugurated in the campus by Prof. K.B. Subbarayadu on 3rd December, 2011. Prof. Bhaktavastsalam addressed the ceremony. Prof. H.K. Mahapatra, principal of the campus presented the welcome speech and Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mahanty the coordinator of the Women's Study Centre presented the future plans and activities of the centre. On this occasion many renowned ladies were honoured.

# viii) Inauguration of the New Building of the Campus:

On 28th January, 2012 the new building of the campus situated at Balahar was inaugurated in the auspicious presence of Dr. Sarojini Mahishi, the Ex. Minister, Government. of India and Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar of the Sansthan.

#### ix) Participation in Koumudi Mahotsava :

The students of the campus participated in Koumudi Mahotsava, National Drama Festival and Staged "Pratima Natakam" and won Third prize during 30th January, 2012 to 1st February, 2012.

#### x) Annual Function :

The Campus organized its annual function on 31st March, 2012 in which Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor of the sansthan distributed prizes to the meritorious students of the campus.

# xi) Workshop on the contribution of women to Sanskrit Literature:

A National workshop on the theme "Contribution of Women to Sanskrit Literature" was organized during 31st March, 2012 to 1st April, 2012. 16 scholars of Sanskrit from various parts of the country attended the workshop. Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu inaugurated the workshop coordinated by Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mahanty.

#### xii) Extension Lectures:

Various extension lectures were organized by the campus as per following details :-

S.No.	Department	Name of the scholar	Date
1.	Vedanta	Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu	24.02.2012
2.	Jyotish	Prof. Devi Prasad Tripathy	02.03.2012
3.	Sahitya	Prof. Krishna Chandra Chaturvedi	23.03.2012

# **Refresher/Orientation Courses by the Faculty members.**

#### S.No. Name of the scholar Course Venue Month

- 1. Dr. Kishor Ku. Dalai Refresher Kolkata July, 2011
- 2. Dr. H.N. Dhar Dwivedi Orientation Banaras January, 2012

#### R.T.I. Act-2005 (Number of R.T.I. applications received and number of replies given thereto :

No. of R.T.I. applications received - 4 No. of R.T.I. replies - 4

# 7.9 Bhopal Campus, Bhopal (Madhya Pradesh)

#### Introduction

The Bhopal Campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan had been established in 2002 at Bhopal, the capital of Madhya-Pradesh. His excellency the then Governor of Madhya Pradesh Bhai Mahavir Jee had auspiciciusly inaugurated it on the 16th day of September 2002. The Madhyapradesh administration has provided 10 acres of land free of cost at Bagsevania for the development of this Campus where the then Human Resource Development Minister Sri Arjun Singh had laid down the foundation stone for the construction of buildings for educational and administrative activities and the library and Council-Hall. Now those buildings have been constructed.

All academic activities have commenced in this newly constructed building since May 2010, but the arrangement for the accommodation of students, male and female has been presently made in houses hired on rent. The Muktakash Manch has already been constructed in our campus in addition to educational and administrative blocks. The construction of male hostel, Girls' hostel, Guest house and residential quarters have also been taken up in phase two.

#### Syllabus

The teaching, training and research departments have been functioning in accordance with the syllabuses in the Bhopal Campus of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. Under teaching departments classes are held for Pra-Shastri (10+2), Shastri (B.A.) and Acharya (M.A.) courses.

Besides Sahityashastra, grammatical texts, astronomy, Hindi, English, Political Science, computer science and subjects related to Environment are taught in this campus. Under the Department of tranining teaching work appertaining to Shiksha Shastra (B.Ed.) is going on as per syllabus and there is proposal for teaching in Shikshacharya classes (M.Ed.) in accordance with the syllabus. In the Department of Research researchers carry on their works in different areas of literature, grammar and astronomy well as Sanskrit learning for the award of the degree of Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.).

#### **CO-SYLLABI-TRENDS**

#### Samvid-Vikas Parisad

A meeting of Samvid-Vikas Parisad is held every friday in the campus for the development of students' speaking power, scriptural erudition and capability of elaboration. In this concourse the learners talk and expatiate literary, grammatical, astronomical, educational and other indological concepts and principles at length.

#### Shastra-Evaluation Council

The Shastra-Evaluation Council has been Consituted with a view to developing siriptural excellence amogst teachers by means of intense discussion about classical texts. According to the resolve of the teachers a meeting of the Shastra-Evaluation Council named Shastra-Mimansa-Samiti is convened every month on the first Friday in which teachers participate in the discussion appeartaining to shastras on previously devided subject. At the end of the session research papers are published in Shastra Mimansa Patrika.

The campus provides training to students for scriptural discussion for the clasification of the innermost and difficult aspects and ideas emerging therefrom. Students take up a Particular principle from a scripture and after discussing the former and latter views on the same present authentic and logical ideas which are in consonance with the scriptuses. At the end of the discussion at length they come to theoretical conclusions.

# Shalaka and Recitation of Memorised Excerpts

For the critical examination of students' memory-power, intelligence and understanding capability they are enabled to practise shalaka and recitation based on different scriptures and poetry. In Shalaka examination memory, intelligence and understanding all the three are put to test whereas in recitation only memory is examined.

## **Extension Lectures**

During educational session extension lecture series related to different scriptures are organised in which extra ordinary and traditional scholars of various sacred books of religion deliver lectures. Thus students get guidance for the extension of their knowledge which they derive from studies of Shastras.

## **Memorial Lecture Series**

On the occasion of the birthday of sarvapalli Dr. Radhakrishnan on 5th September Dr. Radhakrishnan Memorial Lecture Series is organised every year.

## **Provincial Elocution Contest**

Bhopal Campus organises principal states debating competition in which conventional sanskrit students of Madhya Pradesh and Chattisgarh States Participate. These contests are confined to eight selected scriptures. Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan's headquarters select the winning students from each state and for each shastra for participation in All India Elocution Contest held every year. In this programme various competitions related to scriptures shalaka poetic shalaka, recitiation of select expacts and concluding letters of verses are organised.

## All India Elocution Contest

Students selected in provincial debating competitions for participation in All India Elocution Contest organised by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi every year are given special training in Shastriya lecture, Shastriya, Shalaka, Poetic Shalaka, recitation of memorised excerpts and recitation of verses beginning with the last letter of Shalas or Poetic stanzas designated ad "Shlokantyakchari."

#### Sports and Yogasan

Training in various Physical activities, Yoga and sports is given to students, both male and female studying in the campus for their their Physical and Spiritual development. The winning students are selected every year and are also awarded prizes for taking part in All India Youth Festival.

The headquarters of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organises all India Youth Festival every year in which talented young students of the campus are encouraged and trained for the development of extra-curricular activities in the fields of sports, yoga, painting, acting, dance, music and recitation of shlokas etc.

## Dramatic acting and arts

Students are given training for traditional and classical art of dramatic acting in the Campus and are sent to training workshops organised during summar vacation in other institutions. Trained students recast Sanskrit Plays and they are prsented in Kaumudi Festival as well as dramatic competitions organised during youth festival.

## **OTHER EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITIES**

## **Distance Education**

Distance education centre has been established in the headquarter of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan under which Distance Education centres have been opened in various campuses. The centre transmits lessons to registered self-studying learners and during vacations arranges classes for them as per requirement. Thus even self-learning registered students residing in their home-cities away from for this campus take Prak-Shastri, Shastri and examination based syllabi and get testimonials and degrees after being declared successful.

#### Natyashastra Research Centre

A Natyashastra Research Centre has been established in the Bhopal Campus of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for research and experiment on conventional and contemporary Indian dramatics and also for carrying on research on the experiments made in different directions on Sanskrit stage. The centre's objectives include to have an active repport with various institutions engaged in research and experements in the field of dramatic treatise in the country and abroad. Under this centre the publication of books related to dramatics, training in dramatic performance, organisation of workshop, Sanskrit Song Group and Sanskrit dramatic circles are first undertaken and subsequenty done experimentally.

#### Non-Formal Sanskrit Teaching

The Sansthan has developed Sanskrit Study Syllabus with a view to developing the Sanskrit language, Sanskrit Poetry and the ability to read scriptures and other classical books in Sanskrit language sans teachers. There are five sessions/ deekshas in it. In each session/deeksha one has to studey for six months. Information regarding the arrangement of classes without any tuition fee is given from time to time through the medium of newspapers.

# Indian Astronomy : Introductory Syllabus

A three-monthly introductory course of Indian astronomy for common readers who are interested in India's Phalit Jyotish is being conducted in the Campus. Under this educational programme any person of any age can acquire general knowledge of Phalit Jyotish. The classes in this course are held in the evening in which Rs. 1,000/- only is to be paid as Registration fee. Information regarding admission in this course is transmitted through newspapers. This year one hundred applicants had been registered under this programme.

#### Sanskrit Internet Scheme

The Sanskrit Internet Scheme is in vogue for putting the ancient classical books of Sanskrit on the Internet. Putting different books of Sanskrit after typing them on the internet is the main work of this scheme. Under this scheme Sahitya Darpan and Alankar Sarvaswam have already been put on the internet. Likewise Sanskrit Vidwata Parichayika (Who is Who), a register of Sanskrit Scholars had been published in January 2012 on the occasion of world Sanskrit Conference and it to has been put on the Internet.

#### **Dictionary Scheme**

The Compilation of Bundeli and Sanskrit Dictionary is now going on in the Campus under Dialect and Sub-Dialect Dictionary Scheme and it will soon be Published.

#### Symposium and Workshop

National and regional research symposia and workshops have been successfully organized in the campus on different shastras. The main objective of the symposia and workshops has been the exchange of scriptural knowledge, research and development of erudition.

#### Training

Training programme is also launched for the development of the teaching skill and scholarship of the teachers of informal Sanskrit Language Development scheme. The principal aim of training is first to arouse interest of the learners in Sasnkrit language and scriptures and then to help them try to master the same.

#### **Books' Sale Centre**

There is a Sale Centre in the Campus where text books in Sanskrit and other important books are made available to the common people at proper price.

#### SPECIAL ACTIVITIES

### Sanskrit Week Ceremony : 10-17 August, 2011

Arrangement for several competitions including lecture, recitation of excerpts committed to memory, competition based on the last letters of verses has been made.

Special honour bestowed upon Prof. Moonga Ram Tripathi, Pandit Shiva Ram Sharma, Sri Jai Prakash and Pandit Munna Lal Sharma.

#### Dr. Radhakrishnan Memoral Lecture Series : 5th September, 2011

Chief Speaker Padmashri Ramesh Chandra Shah, distinguished writer, Bhopal

Subject : Sanskrit Bangmaya and Bhartrihari Shatakam Campus

President : Prof. Azad Mishra, Principal, R.Skt.S., Bhopal Campus.

#### Principal States Shastreeya Competition Concource : 11-12 October, 2011

Contest between participating Students of Madhyapradesh and Chateesgarh States on 08 Subjects : Chief Guest for the Inauguration of the

Function : Smt. Sarojini Mahishi

President : Prof. Uma Raman Jha, Former Principal, R.Skt.S. Lucknow Campus

Saraswat Guest : Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar, R.Skt.S., New Delhi.

Special Guest : Sri R.R. Patil, Superintending Engineer, Central Public Works Department, Bhopal.

External Scholar-Dr. Nodnath Mishra, Recipient of President's Award.

Judges : Prof. Umaraman Jha, Former Principal, R.Skt.S., Lucknow Campus.

Prof. P.N. Shastri, Director Kalidas Sanskrit Academy, Ujjain.

#### Hindi Diwas Celebration 14th September, 2011

Convener: Dr. Archana Dubey, Assistant Professor (Hindi), President, Modern Department.

Distribution of Prizes to participants.

#### Extension Lecture : 11 October, 2011

Special Speaker : Prof. Umaraman Jha Former Principal, R.Sk.S, Lucknow Campus

Subject : Dr. Sir Ganganath Jha Mahodayanam Vyaktitwam Krititwam cha

#### Kaumudi Festival

Play - Prasanna Raghavam (Written by Jayadeo)

#### Youth Festival 2011

21-24 September, 2011

01 Gold Medal - Rangauli

06 Silver Medal - Debate Competition, Computer Experimental Science, Forum for Questions.

02 Bronze Medal - Wrestling

World Sanskrit Conference : 05-10 January, 2012, New Delhi.

#### **Recital of Rerearch Paper**

(01) Dr. Dharmendra Kumar Singhdeo

(02) Dr. Sangita Gunde

#### **Presentation of Music**

Sri Sanjaya Dwivedi

#### **Saraswata Presence**

Prof. Azad Mishra, Principal, R.Sk.S, Bhopal Campus (M.P.)

## Sanskrit Vidwata Parichayika (Who is Who)

Purchase of books from the Book Fair Organised in World Sanskrit Conference for the library and Natyashastra Research Centre.

#### Kalidas Jayanti Celebration : 08 November, 2011

Chief Guest : Sri P.C. Sharma Former Legislator.

President : Prof. Azad Mishra

#### **Education Day**

The Education day was organised on the occasion of the buirthday of Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad.

## Essay Competition : 23 November, 2011

Subject : The role of the youth in Indian Politics

#### Elaborate Scheme : Sanskrit Vidwat Parichayika

(Inventory of Sanskrit Scholars) First part published.

#### **UP-Bhasa Kosh**

(Sub - Language Lexicon)

Bundeli - Sanskrit Dictionary (8,000 Words) malvi-Sanskrit Dictionary (10,000 words)

#### E-Text

'Alankarsarvaswam' ready. The writing of Paribhasendu Shekhar - Abhirajyashobhusanam, e-text Complete.

#### **E-library**

The entry of 12000 books completed.

#### India Astronomy : Teaching, According to Syallabus

9 February, 2012 to 9 May, 2012 in Phalit Jyotish 71 and in architectural science 30 participators got training.

# Distance Education Centre: Session 2011-2012

11 Students are carrying on their studies in Pre- Shastri Bridge Course, Shartri Bridge Course, Shartri Course and Acharya Course.

#### Non-Formal Sanskrit Teaching : Session 2011-12

Teacher Sri Dinesh Choubey Co-ordinator -Dr. Kailash Chandra Das, Saraswat - Prof. Azad Mishra

## Publication

Bhojarajpanchangam, Vikram Samvat- 2069 (2012-13 A.D) published. It is based on the time-frame of Bhopal. The Panchanga based on the said time-frame has been prepared and published.

## Shastramimansa (Annual Research Journal)

Shastramimansa - 2 Years 2012

Chief Editor- Prof. Azad Mishra

Editors - (01) Dr. Sanandan Kumar Tripathi

(02) Dr. Pradeep Kumar pandey

Rastri- 7

The Annual Journal of the Campus. It has been published.

#### EDUCATIONAL ACHIEVEMENTS

#### Prof. Azad Mishra (Principal)

- \* Sanskrit and Commentaries in Hindi— Sadhana Sharanyastava
- \* Editing-Sanskrit Vimarsha, Shastramimansa, Bhojraj Punchang and Rastri.
- \* 05 Dramatic guide-lines
- \* Radio Talk-Broadcasts
- \* Youth Festival, Kaumudi Festival, World

Sanskrit Sammelan, Vidya Sammelan and conduct of the activities of Pandit Parisad.

#### Dr. Pradeep Kumar Pandey, Assistant Professor

- \* 03 Research Papers Published.
- \* 02 Editing of the Journal.
- \* 05 Participation in Research Conference.

#### Dr. Kailashchandra Das, Assistant Professor

- \* 01 Editing (Sanskrit Vidwat Pariyojana)
- \* 02 Direction (Non-Formal Sanskrit Education Centre).
- \* 02 Articles Published.
- \* 02 Participation (International Sanskrit Conference).

#### Dr. Naresh Kumar Pandey, Assistant Professor

- \* 04 Research Paper published
- \* 05 Recitation of Research Paper (National Sankrit Symposium).
- \* 02 Editing of Journals (Rashtri).
- \* 03 Participation in activities (Youth Festivals)

#### Dr. Hari Shankar Pandey, Contract Teacher

- \* 02 Recitation of research paper.
- \* 01 Article published.
- \* 01 Artical Published.
- \* 02 Participation in departmental activities.

#### DEPARTMENT OF LITERATURE

#### Prof. Vidyanand Jha, Professor

- \* 03 Article of Journals.
- \* **03** Editing of Journals
- \* 04 Guiding of Research
- \* 05 Participation in activities (Youth Festival etc.)

## Dr. Sanandan Kumar Tripathi, Assistant Professor

- 02 Editing
- 05 Participation in activities (Framing

\*

Reorientation of Syllabus etc. in Rajasthan University.

\* 02 Recitation of Research Paper.

#### Dr. Dharmandra Kumar Singhdeo, Assistant Professor

- \* 04 Editing (E-Text etc.)
- \* 05 Recitation of Research Paper
- \* 06 Participation in workshop coordination, Distance Education Recitation of Research Paper in the 15th World Sanskrit Conference.
- \* 01 Direction of Play
- \* Maharshi Vadarayan Vyas Samman 2011.

#### Kumari Mohini Arora, Assistant Professor

- \* 02 Direction of Plays.
- \* 02 Research paper published.
- \* 02 Recitation of Research Paper.
- \* 05 Participation (Drama Research Centre etc.)

#### **DEPARTMENT OF ASTRONOMY**

#### Dr. Hansdhar Jha, Assistant Professor

- \* Honoured by Jyotirvigyan, Varanasi.
- \* 02 Telecast of Talk (Bhopal Television Centre)
- \* Special Lecture Jyotish R.S.V. Tirupati.
- \* 5 Editing (Bhojraj Panchang, Rastri etc.)
- \* 5 Participation in National-International Conferences and evaluation of answerbooks.

#### Dr. P.V.B. Subrahmayan, Assistant Professor

- \* 05 Editing of Journals.
- \* 03 Participation in activities (Indian astronomy course etc.)

#### Dr. Ashok Thapliyal, Assistant Professor

- \* 03 Editing
- \* 03 Participation in National and International Conferences.
- \* 04 Recitation of Research Paper.
- \* 04 Publication of Research Paper.

## Sri Awadesh Kumar Shrotriya, Contract Teacher

- \* 02 Recitation of Research Paper.
- \* 03 Publication of Article.
- \* 05 Participation (International Sanskrit Sammelan).

#### **DEPARTMENT OF SHIKCHASHASTRA**

#### Dr. Vednarayan Choudhary, Associate Professor

- \* 05 Research Series published
- \* 03 Editing
- \* 05 Participation (Prepration of Patanjali Sanskrit Sansthan Syllabus-Shikchashastra etc.)

#### Dr. Prabha Devi Choudhary, Associate Professor

- \* 05 Articles Published (Madhyma, Saraswatim E-Text)
- \* 05 Participation in Various Workshops (Hindi Academy Somvetopkram and Departmental activities)

## Dr. J. Bhanumurty, Associate Professor

- \* 06 Research Paper/Article Published.
- \* 04 Participation in Various Workshops (in Kalidas Sanskrit Academy, Ujjain and departmental activities.)

## Srimati Leena Tiwari, Assistant Professor

- \* 05 Research Paper/Article Published
- \* 04 Participation in different activities (R.S.S. Jaipur, Campus Research and manuscript.)

## Dr. Neelabh Tiwari, Assistant Professor

- \* 08 Research Paper/Article Published.
- \* 10 Participation in the operation of the Flying Squad of Maharshi Panini Sanskrit University, Himachal University's reorientation course, Teachers' training, and other activities.

#### Sri Nitin Jain, Contract Teacher

- \* 04 Research article published.
- \* 02 Recitation of research paper.
- \* 05 Participation of different activities (Department of Higher Education, M.P. and Hindi Academy).

### Sri Deepanshu Bhaskar, Contract Teacher

- \* 05 Research Paper/Article Published.
- \* 04 Recitation of Research Paper.
- \* 05 Participation in different workshops.

#### Sri Raman Mishra, Contract Teacher

- \* 04 Research Paper/Article Published
- \* 03 Recitation of Research Paper
- \* 06 Participation in different workshops and Departmental works.

## **MODERN DEPARTMENT**

#### Dr. Archana Dubey, Assistant Professor)

- \* 04 Recitation of research paper.
- \* 05 Research article/article published.
- \* 06 Participation in various workshops.

## Dr. Archana Chouhan, Guest Faculty Political Science

\* 02 Editing

- \* 05 Research article.
- \* 04 Participation (Youth Festival, Rastri, E-7 Saraswatam etc.)

## Dr. Awani Sharma, Guest Faculty English

- \* 02 Seminar
- \* 04 Research article pubished
- \* 02 Editing (Rashtri)
- \* Participation in departmental activities.

#### Sri Vivek Kumar Singh, Guest Faculty, Physical Education

- \* 02 Article Published.
- \* 01 National Conference
- \* 04 Participation (Symposium etc.)

#### Sri Sumit Saxena, Contract Teacher, Computer

- \* 02 Lecture
- \* 05 Participation (Youth Festival)

## Srimati Nirupama Singhdeo, Contract Teacher, Computer

04 Research Paper/Article Published

10 Participation (Women's Hostel, education and cultural activities) Guwahati (Assam) National Conference etc.

## 7.10 K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai (Maharashtra)

#### About the Campus

Mumbai campus of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was inaugurated on 16 May, 2002 by the then Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development, Government of India, Dr. Murli Manohar Joshi. The Institution imparts teaching for the courses Prak-Shastri equivalent to Intermediate, Shastri equivalent to B.A., Acharya equivalent to M.A. (Sanskrit) and Vidyavaridhi equivalent to Ph.D. (in Sanskrit Shastras) in disciplines like Sahitya, Vyakarana and Jyotisha. Besides the traditional subjects, modern subjects like English, Hindi, Political Science, Computer Science and Environmental Science are also taught according to the syllabi of the Sansthan. Shiksha Shastri which is a job oriented course is one year professional programme for teachers training with Sanskrit, Hindi and English methodology for 100 students. This course was started in the campus in the academic year 2006-07 after the approval of N.C.T.E.

This Vidyapeetha was renamed in May 2002 as Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham after getting the status of Deemed University. The main campus area of the Mumbai campus is 405 sq. mts. (1.006 acre). Based on the Government of India Census, this campus is located in the Urban area of Mumbai. The University has eighteen departments of which Mumbai runs three Departments namely Sahitya, Vyakarana and Jyotisha along with one professional course Shiksha Shastri. In the Acharya Course (2011-12) seventeen students are from the same State where the campus is located and the rest fifty six are from other States of India. Apart from this 6 students have been enrolled in Prak Shastri and 6 in Vidyavaridhi. The University also offers a Distance Education Programme (DEP) in which students are imparted education in six courses (Prak-Shastri Bridge, Prak-Shastri, Shastri Bridge, Shastri, Acharya in Sahitya and Acharya in Vyakarana). This programme runs under the supervision of Dr. Devdatta Sarode as Coordinator. Twenty three students were registered in the current academic year i.e. 2011-12.

The University has an academic calendar which is prepared at the Head Quarters, New Delhi and the campus strictly follows the same. The Vidyapeetham has eminent teaching faculty which includes two professors, two Associate professors, five Assistant Professors as permanent staff, and nine Full time lecturers and five Part-Time lecturers as temporary staff. Out of twenty four teaching faculty members, four come from the same state and twenty out of the other states. The staff has sixty books, fifteen edited books, one hundred and thirty seven articles, one hundred and fifty six research papers and nineteen reviewed books as publication. The faculty members also take active part in National and International seminars organized in the country. The have attended two hundred and eighty one conferences at different places as a part of development programmes during the last five years. The teachers of the campus also organize Sanskrit Science Exhibition in various functions conducted inside or outside the campus in the state of Maharashtra.

Non-Formal Sanskrit Education (N.F.S.E.) centre is also being run in the campus from the year 2006. This centre promotes University-Neighborhood network in which students acquire training and contribute to sustained community development. In this course young, adults and old people coming from different walks of life are imparted guidance in the field of Sanskrit Education. The Campus publishes one magzine namely 'Vidyarashmi', national Annual Research Journal every year. It also publishes its updated Prospectus and Handbook annually which provide all the information about the history and development of the Institution, syllabi of all classes, calendar of the academic year, list of holidays, etc. Sanskrit Saptahotsava, Teachers Day, World Hindi Divas, Hindi Pakhwara, Cultural Events, Shastriya Competitions, Scouts and Guide Training, Non-Formal Sanskrit Education and Introductory Course of Bhartiya Jyotisha, Mukta Svadhyaya Peeth, World Non-Voilence Day, Vivekananda Jyanti, Annual Sports and Annual Function are celebrated in the campus every year.

The library has a treasure of 6800 books, 1500 textbooks, 3500 reference books and 30 magazines. Different journals and magazines received from other campuses of the Sansthan Shri Gurusarvabhaum, Pournmasi, are Sambhashan Sandesh, Parisar Sandesh, Shodh Nibandh Sar, Utkal Shri Manjusha, Vakyarth Bharti, Tantra Vihar, Gomati, Ushati, The Journal of annantacharya- a research institute, Sanskrit Mandakini, Paropkari, Indian Journal of Open Learning, Aksaram, Sanskrit Shikshan Samasya, Aadarsh, Sagarika, Journal of Suktindra Oriental research institute, The University News, Nagari Pracharini Patrika, Annual Journal of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune, Prathamik Shikshak, School Science, Teacher Support, Indian Journal of Teacher Education : Anweshika, Nityam, Journal of Ganganath Jha, Aanvikshiki, Vishwasamskritam, Shikshasudha, The Pratiyogita Darpan, The Employment News, The Navbharat Times, The Times of India, The Mumbai Mirror, The Indian Express and Loksatta. The campus library has an advisory committee which looks after its different needs and functions. Five per cent of the annual allocated funds are provided to the library out of the total budget on an averge of the last two years. During the last year 979 books, journals and periodicals were added amounting to Rs. 2,61,276/-. Computer facility is extended to all faculties and students through computer lab which has thirteen computers.

#### **Campus Location**

K.J. Somaiya Sanskirt Vidyapeetham, 213, Polytechnic Building, Vidyavihar (E) Mumbai-400 077.

#### **Courses Offered**

The following courses are conducted in this campus:

1.	Prak-Shastri (2 years)	Plus Two
2.	Shastri (3 years)	B.A.
3.	Achaya (2 years)	M.A.
4.	Shiksha Shastri (one year)	B.Ed.
5.	Vidyavaridhi	Ph.D.

Vyakarana, Sahitya and Jyotish are taught at Prak-Shastri, Shatri and Acharya levels in traditional stream. Education in Modern Subjects like Political Science, Computer Science, Environmental Science and Modern Languages English and Hindi. Shiksha Shastri (B.Ed.) is one year programme with main optional subject Sanskrit and second optional subjects Hindi and English. This course is recognized by all the Universities in India and also by N.C.T.E.

Strength of students during 2011-12 was as follows:

- 1. Prak Shastri 07
- 2. Shastri 14
- 3. Acharya 09
- 4. Shiksha Shastri 45
- 5. Vidyavaridhi 07
- 6. Distance Education 23

# Extra Curricular activities including details of functions/Seminars.

- \* The Academic session 2011-12 started from 21.06.2011.
- \* 'Guru poornima' was celebrated in the campus on 15.07.2011. The students reverently honoured all the teachers on this auspicious day.
- \* The Sanskrit week celebrations were held in the campus from 12.08.2011 to 16.08.2011 under the honourable chairmanship of Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (D.U.), New Delhi. Shri

Samir Shatilal Somaiyaji graced the function as Chief Guest. Prof. Ram Roop Mishra, Retd. Principal of Mumbadevi Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Mumbai was honoured as a Guest of Honour. Prof. Shashi Kashyap, H.O.D. Dept. of Sanskrit SNDT University, Mumbai and Shri V.Rangnathan, Secretary, Somaiya trust were graciously present on the Valedictory Function.

- \* The Teachers' Day was celebrated in the campus on 05.09.2011 under the chairmanship of the Principal Prof. Prakash Chandra.
- \* The campus observed Hindi Pakhwada from 12.09.2011 to 27.09.2011 under the chairmanship of Prof. Prakash Chandra. Dr. Anand Raj Vardhan, Editor of 'Yashobhumi', a Hindi daily and Shri Pramod Tiwari, Bhojpuri singer were present as Chief Guiest and Guest of Honour respectively on 16.09.2011.
- \* The Youth Festival 2011 was conducted from 22.09.2011 to 24.09.2011 in Shri Ranvir Campus, Jammu. Three of our students namely Ganesh Gunghard of Shiksha Shastri won Silver Medal in Wrestling, Vidushi Bolla of Shastri-I won Bronze medal in Yoga and Namrata Thakker of Shastri-I won Bronze medal in Yoga and Bronze medal in Rangoli competition.
- \* The campus celebrated Shiksha Divas on 11th November 2011. Dr. Vasundhara Padmnabhan, Principal of K.J. Somaiya B.Ed. College graced the function as Chief Guest. Shri. N.D. Joshi, Principal of Kendriya Vidyalaya, Panvel Benefited the students with his erudite lecture on this auspicious day. Prof. Arknath Chaudhary, Principal of the Campus presided over the function.

- \* First Aid Camp, Scouts and Guide Training Camp and Educational Tour were conducted for Shiksha Shastri students.
- \* The 15 World Sanskrit Conference 2012 was organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (D.U.), New Delhi from 05.01.2012 to 10.01.2012 in which the following faculty members of this campus participated:

Prof. Arknath Chaudhary, Principal-In-Charge

Prof. Prakash Chandra, H.O.D. (Vyakarana)

Dr. Madan Mohan Jha, H.O.D. (Shiksha Shastri)

Dr. Bodh Kumar Jha, Associate Professor (Vyakarana)

Dr. R.G. Murali Krishna, Asstt. Professor (Shiksha Shastri)

- \* Six extension lectures in different fields of Sanskrit were organized and conducted in the current academic year from 16.01.2012 to 18.01.2012.
- \* The campus conducted two days National Seminar in Sahityashastra and symposium Poetic on 19.01.2012 and 20.01.2012 in which 24 eminent scholars and poets presented research papers and recited poems in Sanskrit respectively.
- \* The students of the campus won third prize in 'Abhishek Natakam' in Kaumudi Mahotsava held at Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (D.U.), New Delhi on 30.01.2012 to 01.02.2012.

## R.T.I. Act - 2005

Number of R.T.I. applications received - Nil Number of replies given - Nil

## 7.11 Delhi Campus, New Delhi

At present Delhi Campus is running in the Head Quarter office building of Rashtriya Sanksrit Sansthan at 56-57, Institutional Area Janakpuri, New Delhi-58. Correspondence Courses and Distance Education Programmes are conducted by Delhi Campus. This Campus has a library, publication division and research centre etc. Correspondence course section organises two years Sanskrit learning course through the medium of Hindi and English. The courses are as under :

(1) First year programme through Hindi and English Medium.

(2) Second year programme through Hindi and English Medium.

A total number of 1405 students were registered in the correspondence course section in different courses i.e. Hindi Medium Ist year-731, Hindi Medium IInd year-19, English Medium Ist year-647 and English Medium IInd year 08 during the year 2011-12.

Distance Education programme are recognised by the Distance Education Council (D.E.C. IGNOU. N.D.). At present the following programmes are running by the Institute of Distance Education RSkS.

S.No.	Name of the Programme	Duration	Subjects (Traditional)	Subjects (Modern)
1.	Prak-shastri	2 Years	Vyakarana, Sahitya, Phalit Jyotish	History, Political Science, Economics
2.	Shastri	3 Years	Vyakarana, Sahitya, Phalit Jyotish	Histroy, Political Science, Economics
3.	Acharya	2 Years	Vyakarana, Sahitya, Phalit Jyotish	-
4.	Prak-shastri Bridge (Sanskritavatarani)	6 Months	General Sanskrit	-
5.	Shastri Bridge (Sanskritavagahani)	1 Year	Vyakarana, Sahitya, Phalit Jyotish	-
6.	Acharya Bridge (Shastravagahani)	1 Year	Vyakarana, Sahitya, Phalit Jyotish	-

**Programmes of Distance education :** 

A total number of 250 students were registered in all Swadhyaya Kendra encluding Delhi Campus. All campuses of the Sansthan including Headquarters have been made Distance Education Centres. Under the Scheme of Distance Education Students are provided not only with meterials from books but also audiovisual instruments so that the persons who are not acquainted with Sanskrit language can also acquire general knowledge of Sanskrit literature as well as knowledge of Shastras with ease and through a short route within a very short-time. In the year 2010 Distance Education programme began with three subjects, i.e. Sahitya, Vyakarana and Jyotish. In the future there is a difinite programme to include of other subjects for distance learners. The following certificate programmes will also be started very soon : Certificate Course in Pali, Prakrit and Patrakarita, Certificate Course in Sanskrit Translation (Sanskrit to English, Sanskrit to Hindi) and Certificate Course in Physical Education, Ayurveda, Vastu Shastra & Bhartiya Kavya Shastra etc.

Delhi Campus has a Research wing also. 16 research students are registered in relevent subjects related to different branches of Sanskrit learning for the award of the degree of Vidya Varidhi.

## 8. SCHEMES

The Sanskrit Commission appointed by the Government of India in 1956 have recommended that help and patronage should be extended to important active private academies and bodies which are working for the popularisation of Sanskrit in their respective regions.

In pursuance of the said instruction the Government of India has introduced different

schemes for the promotion of Sanskrit by way of extending financial assistance to the applicants falling under respective schemes. These schemes were previously undertaken by the Ministry of H.R.D., Government of India but in the past, these have been transferred to the Sansthan for their execution and implementation on the recommendations of duly constituted Grants in Aid Committee. These schemes are described as hereunder:

Details of Schemes transferred to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi by the Ministry of H.R.D., Government of India, New Delhi.

Sl.No.	File No.	w.e.f.	Na	me of the Schemes
1.	11-1/91-SKt-I/ Govt. of India, Ministry of HRD, (Deptt. of Education) New Delhi	1st April, 1991 (1991-92)	1.	Utilisation of eminent elderly scholars in Adarsh Sanskrit Pathshalas and other Voluntary Organisations in order to preserve the indepth study of shastras.
	Dated 26.4.1991		2.	Special Orientation courses for P.G. Studies in vocational disciplines like paleography, epigraphy and iconography etc.
			$3\cdot$	Purchase of Sanskrit Books.
			4.	Production of Sanskrit Literature.
			$5 \cdot$	Deccan College, Pune
			6.	Award of Certificate of Honour to Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian scholars. (Disbursement of monetary grant only)
			7.	Award of scholarships for post-matric Shastri and Acharya Students.
			8.	Award of Research scholarships to students of traditional pathshalas.
			9.	Purchase and Publication of Rare Manuscripts.
(	Govt. of India,	1995-96	1.	Financial assistance to Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations.
	Ministry of HRD,		2.	Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya/Shodh
	Deptt. of Education) New Delhi		3.	Sansthan. All India Elocution Constest.
	Dated 16.6.1995			

Sl.No.	File No.	w.e.f.	Name of the Schemes	
3.	18-32/2007-Skt-II Govt. of India, Ministry of HRD, (Deptt. of Higher Edu Sanskrit-II Section Shastri Bhawan New Delhi Dated 04.4.2007	2007-08 ication)	<ol> <li>Financial assistance to eminant Sanskrit pandits in indigent circumstances.</li> <li>Award of Scholarships to students of High/ Higher Secondary Schools.</li> <li>Providing facilities for teaching of Sanskrit in Secondary Schools.</li> <li>Modernization of Sanskrit Pathshalas.</li> <li>Grant to State Governments for various scheme for promotion of Sanskrit.</li> <li>Central Grant to Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/Deemed Universities/CBSE/NCERT/ SCERT etc.</li> </ol>	
VO SA PA SA	VANCIAL ASSISTA LUNTARY SANSKE FIONS, INSTITUT FHASHALAS FOR PI NSKRIT	RIT ORGANI- IONS AND	<ul><li>(i) Preparation, publication and maintaining the standard and improvements of contents and quality of Sanskrit journals and magazines;</li><li>(j) Institution of prizes for students studying Sanskrit;</li></ul>	
Scope Under this scheme financial assistance is given to the organisations/institutions/ individuals to continue and/or to expand their activities or break fresh grounds in the field of propagation and development of Sanskrit. Such activities may relate to any one or more of the following purposes:-		ns/institutions/ to expand their ds in the field of of Sanskrit. Such	<ul> <li>(k) Construction of building, repairs of building or expansion of building; (limited assistance)</li> <li>(l) Organising approved Sanskrit Convention</li> <li>(m) Research in Sanskrit;</li> <li>(n) Any other activity which may be four conducive to the enrichment, propagation and development of Sanskrit.</li> </ul>	
(a) To s /or	et up new institutions, to maintain, develo		EXTENT OF ASSISTANCE	
<ul> <li>(b) Runn</li> <li>(c) Train prach</li> <li>(d) Setti</li> </ul>	ashalas; ning Sanskrit teaching ning and appointing Sa harkas; ing up, running or s krit libraries and read	anskrit teachers/ trengthening of	All requests for financial assistance are entertained (except in the case of publication projects) through the state Governments on the prescribed application form meant for the purpose. Requests for grants from organisations of All India character may be received directly by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. It will,	
	hase of propaganda agating Sanskrit;	equipment for	however, be open to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan to entertain applications directly in	
scho	nising lectures of pro lars, Sanskrit eloc krit debates, Sanskrit e	ution contests,	special cases. All requests for financial assistance are considered on merit and grant is sanctioned for approved items of work only. In cases of applications from organisations/	
as or	aring Bilingual Dictiona ne of the languages;		institutions other than those of All India character received directly, the views of State	
(h) Prep	aration and publicat	ion of Sanskrit	Governments can be invited whenever	

(h) Preparation and publication of Sanskrit manuscripts;

considered necessary.

Grants may be made in instalments depending on the nature of the project to be undertaken and the progress of the work.

# Procedure for submission of applications

The State Government concerned will have to scrutinise the request of the organisation and in making its recommendations indicate that:-

- (a) The organisation is of established competence and ability;
- (b) The scheme recommended will enrich/ propagate/ promote Sanskrit (details to be given);
- (c) The estimates have been checked and found reasonable;
- (d) The specific amount which the State Government recommends to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/ Central Government for giving to the organisations/ institutions/ individuals; and
- (e) The body to which the grant-in aid has been recommended is free from any corrupt practices and measures (including audit) devised to enforce the condition;
- (f) Any other useful information which the State Government may like to give on the request of Organisation/Institution/ Individual.

Before recommending any application the State Governments should satisfy themselves about the bonafides of the organisations etc., and the usefulness and necessity of work for which grant has been asked for. Each application requesting the grant should be supported by necessary information and documents.

## **Conditions for Grants**

The grants sanctioned to Voluntary Sanskrit Oraganisations/Institutions for propagation and development of Sanskrit will be subject to the following conditions:-

1. Any organisation in receipt of financial assistance shall be open to inspection by an officer of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan or the State Education Department, or an Officer of the Indian Audit and Accounts Department. Where the grants given by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan are more than Rs. 25,000/-; physical inspection of the organisation may be made.

- 2. The organisation shall have to give an undertaking before the drawal of the grant that the work to be undertaken with the assistance will be completed within a reasonable time to be fixed by Government/Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan and that the grant shall only be utilised for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned. Failure to do so will render the organisation liable to refund to the Government grant in full with such interest thereon as the Central Government/Sansthan may decide.
- 3. No subsequent instalment of the grant, payable in instalments, will be paid unless at least a major portion of the previous instalment has been utilised and an authenticated statement of accounts together with a report on the work done with the help of the previous instalment is furnished along with the request for the release of the next instalment. Subsequent instalment(s) will be released only after the Government / Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan have satisfied themselves about the satisfactory progress of the work.
- 4. In the case of grants for building/ publication, a reasonable period of time may be specified during which the organisation must complete the building/publication, unless extension is granted by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for the same period.
- 5. Properties of the organisation receiving grants from the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan should not be transferred to any person/institution/organisation without the concurrence of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. Should the organisation cease to exist at any time,

property built or equipment purchased out of the Central Government/ Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan grant will revert to the Government of India/ Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

- 6. The accounts of the organisation should be maintained properly and submitted as and when required. These shall always be open to a check by Comptroller and Auditor General of India at his discretion.
- 7. When the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/ Government have reason to believe that the affairs of the organisation are not being properly managed or that the sanctioned money is not being utilised for approved purposes, the payment of the grant may be stopped.
- 8. The organisation must be open to all citizens of India without distinction of caste, creed or race. No capitation or any other fees should be charged from people belonging to State other than the one in which the organisation is situated.
- 9. It will be binding on the organisation to carry out the directions and suggestions given by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/Government of India with regard to the work for which the grant has been sanctioned. The organisation shall supply the Sansthan with any informatin or clarification on any point which the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan may require, within time specified by the Sansthan.
- 10. No foreigner from outside India will be invited by the organisation without the prior approval of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan/Government of India.

Details of Statewise number of Voluntary organisations sanctioned financial assistance on the basis of receipt of requests during the year 2011-12 is placed at **Annexure–I.** 

#### 8.2 ALL INDIA SANSKRIT ELOCUTION CONTEST

The Sansthan organises an All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest every year in different parts of the country to encourage traditional Sanskrit students in extempore speech in Shastraic Sanskrit language. Competitions of SAMASYAPURTI are also organised. Each State Government/ Union Territory Government is requested to send the names of eight participants along with one teacher for the contest in eight Shastraic subjects. The best contestants in every event are awarded a medal and certificate along with cash prizes of Rs. 2000/-, Rs. 1500/- and Rs. 1000/- in order of merit i.e. 1st, 2nd and 3rd respectively. In addition to these prizes; medals are also awarded amongst the winners. The prize money for SHLOKANTYAKSHARI has been revised to Rs. 7000/ Rs. 5000/- and Rs. 3000/- as 1st, 2nd and 3rd prize. Grant of these revised award amounts were made applicable from the year 2005-06.

In addition to existing ten events the "Shastra Shalaka Pariksha" is also organised.

The nature of the contest is taken from ancient tradition of Shastra Shikshan Paddhati of India where student has to have the whole text with its commentary in his memory and is expected to narrate and explain from the point revealed by a "Rajat Shalaka". The aim of this tough contest is to revive the tradition as well as to sharpen the memory of the student.

During the year 2011-12, the contest was organised on 26-28 November, 2011 in the premises of Darshanam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Charodi, Gujarat, The panel of judges adjudged the State of Karnataka as first.

## 8.3 SHASTRA CHUDAMANI SCHEME

The Scheme for the utilization of the services of Eminent Literary Scholars in Campuses of the Sansthan, Adarsh Sanskrit Pathashalas and other State Government run Sanskrit Colleges and Voluntary Sanskrit Organisations.

## Objective

The object of the scheme is to preserve the indepth study of various shastraic subjects in Sanskrit at the various centres where traditional system of Sanskrit education is being imparted to students. While in the ancient days, the system of education envisaged a full time association of the teacher and the taught for a period of about 12 years minimum and they had enough time to cover the various intricate Shastraic subjects in all details and the students had the opportunity to acquire mastery over particular subject in a comprehensive manner. In the recent past, the modern system of education, having prescribed syllabus for a limited period with selection from text-books, has influenced the Sanskrit education system as well and as a result even Sanskrit subject where students are supposed to have specialised at the Post Graduate level, due to shortage of time available, there is no scope for teaching the higher texts in detail and in full. As a result the products of this system, though they are quite proficient in the basic tenets of their subjects are lacking in indepth and exhaustive knowledge of the higher treatises written in these subjects.

Soon after they passed out of the postgraduate level, domestic needs compel them to enter into a bread winning avocation. Out of such post-graduate candidates we are now to recruit young teachers and Lecturers and though they are very much interested in pursuing their studies further, they dont have the facilities to do so in the institutions where they are employed. As a result while these Lecturers efficiently fulfil their part of coaching students for their respective examinations, they do not get eminence in their respective branches which their predecessors two or three decades ago were able to achieve. Their academic interest should not be exploited and their scholarly lacunae should be removed so that they are better equipped to serve the cause and would be able to produce a generation of students who would be really the masters in their respective subjects.

In order to achieve this objective, there are fortunately for us, a few old scholars still alive and physically and mentally alert and they may be usefully utilised for a few more years. They are not necessarily scholars with any university degree or qualifications but still they are masters in their own fields and there would not be any compunction on the part of the young teachers to study under their feet. They will also be adding to the academic atmosphere of the institution and will be readily available to clear the doubts of both the teachers and the taught.

## Implementation

Under this scheme, not more than two scholars in each of the Campuses of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Adarsh Sanskrit Pathashalas, Sanskrit Universities and one scholar in established Sanskrit Colleges run by the State Government or substantially financed by the State Government and Voluntary Sanskrit organisation are normally appointed. Such appointments are made on recommendations of Grants-in-Aid Committee consisting of the experts on the basis of applications received through the concerned institution. The appointment so made is initially for a period of two years. An extension of one year may, however, be granted by the committee on the basis of specific report of the Head of the Institution. An honorarium of Rs. 6000/- per month is paid to the appointed scholar.

During the year under report, 70 Shastra Chudamani Scholars were selected for appointment in different institutions.

## 8.4 VOCATIONAL TRAINING SCHEME Financial Assistance to Registered Academic Organisations to conduct "Prayogic Prashikshan" to the products of Traditional Sanskrit Pathshalas/Institutions.

With a view to creating employment opportunity for the traditionally educated candidates in some specialised departments, a scheme of extending financial assistance to registered academic bodies to provide short term orientation courses to the products of traditional Sanskrit Pathashalas/Institutions was introduced. The subjects to be taught are Manuscriptology, Cataloguing, Paleography, Sanskrit Typing and Short Hand, Jyotisha, Karmakanda and Epigraphy etc.. These training courses are conducted for different short terms; normally for three to nine weeks. During this period, academic bodies may invite specialists in respective fields to give coaching to the students. Intending institutions are required to apply in a prescribed application form for holding any such programme. They have also to advertise the short term courses in the local news papers and invite applications from students who want to avail of it. There may be a normal registration fee of Rs. 5/- per student. Each student is paid an out of pocket allowance of Rs. 10/- per day for which he is given the training. The specialist instructor is normally paid an honorarium of Rs. 100/- per day.

Detailed applications are considered by an Expert/Grants-in-Aid Committee for making recommendations on merit. The Sansthan releases 75% of the total estimated expenditure as approved by the Committee in advance to the institution concerned and the remaining 25% on receipt of the audited accounts and a report of the vocational training course.

#### 8.5 SANSKRIT DICTIONARY PROJECT

The project to prepare an encyclopaedic Sanskrit Dictionary on historical principles spanning the period from 1500 B.C. upto 1900 A.D. has been undertaken by Deccan College, Pune. The project was started in the year 1948. The Department of Sanskrit Dictionary Project, Deccan College, Pune is headed by the General Editor and so far 9 volumes of the dictionary have been brought out. The project was primarily financed by the Government of India and to some extent by the Governmentof Maharashtra. During the year 2011-12, a sum of Rs. 30.00 lakh was released to Sanskrit Dictionary Project by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.

#### 8.6 SCHEME OF THE PRESIDENTIAL AWARD OF CERTIFICATE OF HONOUR TO SANSKRIT, PALI/ PRAKRIT, ARABIC AND PERSIAN SCHOLARS

The Scheme of Award for 'Certificate of Honour' was introduced in 1958 to honour the scholars of Sanskrit, Arabic and Persian languages. The scheme was extended to cover Pali/Prakrit in 1996. The distinction is conferred once a year on Independence Day in recognition of substantial contribution of the scholars in their respective fields. From the year 2008, the scheme was further extended to cover one international award for a NRI or a foreigner for his lifetime achievement in the field of Sanskrit. The scheme envisages a one time momentary grant of Rs. 5.00 lakh to the scholars of Sanskrit and Rs. 50,000/- per annum for life time for scholars of Pali/Prakit, Persian and Arabic apart from a Sanad and a shawl presented by the President to each awardee.

Under the Scheme there are 15 awards for Sanskrit, 3 each for Arabic and Persian and one for Pali/Prakrit.

From the year 2002 five awards in Sanskrit and one each in Pali/Prakrit, Arabic and Persian have been introduced for young scholars between the age group of 30-40 years. The award is known as the Maharshi Badrayan Vyas Samman. It carries a cash prize of Rs. 1 lakh each one-time payment apart from the citation and a shawl. Such young scholars should have made a break-through in inter-disciplinary studies involving contribution of Sanskrit or ancient Indian wisdom, to the process of synergy between modernity and tradition and Scientist and I.T. professional working for promotion of science in these languages.

Proposals for these Awards are invited every year from the following:

- (a) All secretaries of Government of India.
- (b) The Chief Secretaries of all State Governments/Union Territories.
- (c) The Education Secretaries of all State Governments/Union Territories.
- (d) The Vice Chancellors of all Indian Universities and Deemed Universities.
- (e) All awardees of Certificates of Honour.
- (f) Ministry of External Affairs (for all Indian Embassies).

The recommendations are first of all scrutinised by a Preliminary Selection Committee which is approved by the HRM. The members are very renowned scholars in their respective fields.

The recommendations made by the Preliminary Selection Committee are then submitted to HRM, the Prime Minister and then finally to the President of India for approval.

#### 8.7 SCHEME OF PRODUCTION OF SANSKRIT LITERATURE

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan extends financial assistance to registered Organisations as well as individuals who are authors, editors, translators or those who intend to publish the book in question and hold the copyright thereof for bringing out Sanskrit based books like reference books, original writing, research thesis, translations, descriptive catalogue of manuscripts, critical edition, reprint edition of rare out of print books and any other kind of publication as may be individually accepted as conducive to the promotion of Sanskrit language and literature. The assistance under the scheme is sanctioned to a maximum of 80% of the actual cost of production in case of original writing and a maximum of 50% in case of research thesis. However, for descriptive catalogue of rare manuscripts the assistance may be upto 100% of the expenditure.

The applicants have to apply for publication grant in a prescribed application form along with estimated cost of production from two different printers and about thirty five pages of the proposed work. The specimen pages so received are submitted to the experts for thier opinion on utility of the work. The proposal and the expert opinion are placed before the Grants in Aid Committee for making necessary recommendations. Applicants of approved proposals have to publish the work within a period of two years from the date of sanction order. On printing, a dummy copy of the work and printers bill are scrutinised by an expert agency; who works out actual cost of production. On that basis, price per copy is fixed according to a set formula and intimated to the applicant along with actual sanctioned grant. The applicants have to supply a number of copies of the work; as the case may be, to listed libraries by post free of cost in lieu of the grant. The Sansthan reimburses postal charges and also releases the sanctioned grant. In addition, annual sanctioned publication grant is also released for Sanskrit journals/news papers.

Besides it, the Sansthan may on certain conditions assist a university or a registered voluntary organisaion or a commercial publisher of established repute for the reprinting of out of print Sanskrit works as recommended by the Grants-in-Aid Committee from time to time. Such assistance may be rendered by the purchase of 500 copies of each such reprint at an appropriate lower price as apporved, provided the publisher undertakes to supply 300 additional copies at the same price within a period of three years from the date of first purchase order.

Details of proposals published with financial assistance and sanctioned for publication grant during the year 2011-12 are placed at **Annexures–J and K** respectively.

#### **8.8 SCHEME OF PURCHASE OF BOOKS**

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan renders financial assistance to authors, publishers, booksellors, organisations etc. by way of purchase of copies of books relating to Sanskrit language and literature in bulk, provided the books in question are not published with assistance under any other scheme of the Sansthan. However, books for which recognition has been given by way of State awards in cash or through citation are also eligible for this purpose.

The applicants have to apply to the Sansthan in a prescribed application form along with atleast two complimentary copies of the books. The complimentary copies are not returnable. On the recommendations of the Grants in Aid Committee, the applicant is sent purchase order and provided with a list of libraries to whom the copies in specified number are despatched by registered parcel. The applicant is required to allow a minimum of 25% trade discount. In the bill the applicant adds for expenses on packing and registered parcel, which together are also borne by the Sansthan. The relevant bill accompanied by the postal receipts in original for despatch of copies, are submitted by the applicant for sanctioning the payment.

During the year 2011-12, an amount of Rs. 0.17 lakh was utilised under this scheme.

#### 8.9 SCHEME FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE TO INSTITUTIONS RECOGNISED AS ADARSH SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYAS/ SHODHA SANSTHANS

#### Objectives

The objective of the Scheme is to support and promote traditional Sanskrit learning and research. For this purpose assistance is extended under this scheme to Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas for conducting courses at the level of Prak Shastri, Shastri and Acharya and to Shodha Sansthans for organising and conducting research, both at doctoral and post doctoral levels, seminars, publications etc.. Such grantee institutions get 95% of admissible recurring and 75% of admissible non-recurring expenditure.

## Conditions of recognition and Financial Assistance

Only institutions recognised either as Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya or Shodha Sansthan are eligible to be considered for financial assistance under this scheme. However, recognition does not automatically entitle any institution for financial assistance, nor can the continuance of grant-in-aid be claimed as a matter of right.

Any registered voluntary organisation either as a society under the Societies Registration Act or a registered Trust, maintaining a Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya or Shodha Sansthan is eligible to apply for recognition. Recognition is considered by the Government of India only if the following conditions are satisfied:

- (i) The Mahavidyalaya should be teaching at the level of Prak Shastri, Shastri, Acharya or equivalent courses on traditional lines. The Shodha Sansthan should be actively pursuing research in the various traditonal Sanskrit disciplines.
- (ii) The Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan should have been in existence for at least seven years at a level mentioned in (i) above. However, the Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan receiving financial assistance under

the earlier scheme would continue the entitlement to receive financial assistance under this revised scheme.

- (iii) The institutions should be in the ownership and possession of adequate buildings with a campus. Lease of 99 years in favour of the institutions will also be acceptable.
- (iv) The registered Parent Body applying for recognition and financial assistance under this scheme in future would have to deposit in a Fixed Deposit Account a sum of at least Rs.
  2.00 Lakh. However, the institutions already receiving assistance under the old scheme which have deposited Rs.1 Lakh in favour of the Mahavidyalaya/ Shodha Sansthan would be exempted from this condition.
- (v) The Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan should be affiliated either to a University duly set up by an enactment of the Central Government or a State Government or to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan.
- (vi) The Mahavidyalaya should have a student strength of not less than 50 and a Shodha Sansthan should have not less than 12 active researchers.

On receipt of application for recognition, the Government would cause an on the spot inspection and assessment to be made through an Expert Committee and convey its decision to the applicant organisation about recognition. This would be followed by screening of the existing staff of the institution by a Screening Committee specially constituted for the purpose.

All the recognised Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/ Shodha Sansthans will be eligible to be considered for financial assistance under this scheme provided that they undertake to abide by the conditions enumerated in this scheme.

In addition, they will also have to comply with the conditions regarding the pattern and composition of managament committee, its functions, staff pattern, applicable grant etc. as envisaged in the scheme. A list of Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalayas/ Shodh Sansthans in receipt of annual grant of the Sansthan is placed at **Annexure–L**.

### 8.10 SCHEME FOR THE AWARD OF RESEARCH AND POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP

Under the scheme, scholarships are awarded to regular students of +2 system of education, Graduate, Post Graduate and equivalent courses of traditional stream and Research leading to the award of the Ph.D. or equivalent degree to study Sanskrit including Pali and Prakrit languages as a subject. The number of scholarships awarded every year depends upon the availability of funds. Reservations are provided as per the policy of Government of India from time to time. In addition, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan also awards scholarship to the students of 9th and 10th or equivalent standard.

Candidates having passed qualifying examination with at least 60% marks in Sanskrit are eligible for such scholarships. The qualifying condition of percentage of marks can, however, be released to 50% in case of reserved category candidates. The aspirant eligible students are required to submit their applications for the award of scholarship to the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) through the institutions in which they intend to pursue their studies/research. These scholarships are awarded on the basis of recommendations made by a Selection Committee constituted for the purpose. Scholarships for the students upto Post- Graduate course level are tenable for one academic year of 10 months. Since these are awarded on the basis of annual examination results, the students have to apply afresh every year. Research scholarship is awarded for two full years and second year's scholarship is awarded on the receipt of utilisation certificate and progress report on the work done by the candidates.

Candidates in receipt of any scholarship from any other institution or engaged in any remunerative job during the tenure of scholarship or those candidates who study under any other course which does not provide for the study of Sanskrit, are disqualified from receiving the scholarships. Each candidate is required to rulfil all qualifying conditions.

Rates of scholarship for different courses of study are as under:-

- (i) 9th and 10th and equivalent courses with Sanskrit as a subject—Rs. 250/- p.m.
- (ii) 1th and 12th and equivalent courses with Sanskrit as a subject—Rs. 300/p.m.
- (iii) B.A./ B.A. (Hon.) and equivalent where three year degree course is prevalent with Sanskrit Rs.-400/- p.m.
- (iv) M.A. in Sanskrit/ Pali/ Prakrit and equivalent—Rs. 500/- p.m.
- (v) Ph. D. and equivalent with Sanskrit/Pali/ Prakrit—Rs. 1500/- p.m. + Rs. 2000/per annum for two years as contingent grant.

#### 8.11 SCHEME FOR GRANTING SAMMAN RASHI TO EMINENT SANSKRIT PANDITS IN INDIGENT CIRCUM-STANCES :

Under this scheme, Samman Rashi is given to the eminent scholars above the age of 55 years who have dedicated their lives to Sanskrit but have no settled source of income. Such proposals are received from the State Governments directly or through Rashtriya Sanskit Sansthan (Deemed University). Each selected scholar is given Rs. 24,000/- per annum, without deduction of income from other sources. For this purpose the Pandits having income not more than Rs. 24,000/- per annum only are considered. No other qualifications have been prescribed. The grant of financial assistance to Sanskrit Pandits in indigent circumstances is released through Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi and is deposited in Bank Account of the individual the beneficiaries.

In the event of unfortunate death of the recipient, the assistance continues to be given to the spouse of the original recipient until his/ her death.

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No.	Scheme Name	Expenditure
1.	Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya/Shodha Sansthan	2034.35
2.	President's Award	258.54
3.	Grant to Modern/Sanskrit Teacher	59.76
4.	Traditional Sanskrit Pathashala/Voluntary Sanskrit Organization	695.72
5.	Samman Rashi	55.64
6.	NGO/NGO University	114.50
7.	Production of Sanskrit Lit.	21.21
8.	Scholarship	206.92
9.	NFSE	213.63
10.	Purchase of Sanskrit Books	0.17
11.	Shastra Chudamani	54.58
12.	Vocational Training Course	5.36
13.	All India Elocution Contest	33.87
14.	Grant to Sr. Secondary/High School for Sanskrit Teachers	40.73
15.	NER	178.93
16.	Distance Education	79.48
17.	Deccan College - Pune	30.00
18.	Pali - Prakrit	21.03
	Grant Total	4154.09

## 9. MAIN EVENTS OF THE YEAR 2011-2012

## 9.1 Investiture Ceremony (6th May, 2011)

The Investiture Ceremony for the award of President's Certificate of Honour was held on 06th May, 2011 at Rashtrapati Bhavan in which the scholars of Sanskrit, Pali /Prakrit /Arabic /Persion and Maharshi Badarayana Vyas Samman of the year 2008 and 2009 received the Awards from H.E. **Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil**, President of India.



Group Photo of the recipients of the President's Certificate of Honour and Maharashi Badarayan Vyasa Samman of the year 2008 with H.E. Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, President of India



Group Photo of the recipients of the President's Certificate of Honour and Maharashi Badarayan Vyasa Samman of the year 2009 with the H.E. Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, President of India

## H.E. Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, President of India awarding the Certificate of Honour - 2008













## H.E. Smt. Pratibha Devi Singh Patil, President of India awarding the Certificate of Honour - 2009













## 9.2 15th World Sanskrit Conference (5th - 10th January, 2012)

The 15th World Sanskrit Conference (WSC) was organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in association with International Association of Sanskrit Studies from 5th January to 10th January 2012. The Conference was inaugurated by Hon'ble Prime Minister of India Dr. Manmohan Singh at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi on 5th January 2012 at 10 a.m.



Inaugural function of the 15th World Sanskrit Conference at Vigyan Bhawan New Delhi. Dr. Manmohan Singh, Prime Minister of India and Shri Kapil Sibal, H.R.D. Minister, Government of India lighting the lamp.

Hon'ble Minister of Human Resource Development Shri Kapil Sibal presided over the inaugural session. The catalogue of approximately 57000 manuscripts belonging to Ganganatha Jha Campus in ten volumes were released in the inaugural session of the Conference. Soon after the inaugural session, Dr. Ashok Aklujkar and Dr. Lokesh Chandra delivered special lectures. The session was chaired by Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan. 203 scholars from 32 countries other than India and more than 1000 scholars from India participated in the conference.



Dr. Kapila Vatsyayan releasing the book

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan also organized a series of exhibitions on this occasion. This series of exhibitions entitled Visvavara was organized in collaboration with the Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts (IGNCA). All exhibitions, the section on manuscriptology and book stalls were arranged at Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts (IGNCA).



Inaugural function of the exhibition 'Vishavara' IGNCA

A Sanskrit Book Fair was arranged in the premises of IGNCA. The exhibitions and around 105 bookstalls in the Book Fair remained open during conference days from 10.00 AM to 8.00 PM for scholars, students, delegates and Sanskrit lovers and were largely attended. The book exhibits will offer a unique opportunity to readers to get acquainted with the recent publications. Visvavara consisted of the following sections - Revitalization of knowledge systems through the wealth of the manuscripts with a focus on scientific traditions of India, Sanskrit inscriptions in South East Asia, Historical traditions of India through manuscripts, Exhibition of Information Technology and computer tools related to Sanskrit. On the 4th January 2012, purvaranga, a programme to mark the beginnings of the 15th World Sanskrit Conference was organized. Dr. Ramakanta Goswami, Minister for Industries, Labour and Election inaugurated the Sanskrit Book Fair, and Sh. Chinmay R. Garekhan, Chairman, IGNCA inaugurated the series of exhibitions in the premises of IGNCA. A five-day festival of Sanskrit theatre was also organized by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan during the Conference. Sanskrit plays as performed in traditional theatres of Kutiyattam, Kathakali, Nangiyar Kuttu, Yaksaganam, Ankiya Nat and Manipuri Rasa were staged as under:

- Kutiyattam by Margi Madhu : Abhisekanatakam 05.01.2012
- Nangiarkuttu and Kathakali : Kathakali : Dusasanavadham by E.N. Narayanan and P.M. Damodaran, Department of Sahitya, Sree Sankaracharya University, Kalady and Nangiarkuttu by Usha Nangiar 06.01.2012
- Yaksaganam : Gajanan Hegde and his troupe 07.01.2012
- Ankiya Nata : Shrimanta Shankardev Kalakshetra, Guwahati 08.01.2012

Gitagovindam in Manipuri Rasa : Radha Madhav Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya,

Manipur-09.01.2012

## Main Events of 15th World Sanskrit Conference































Technical sessions on various themes of the conference commenced from the afternoon of the 5th Jan. 2012 and continued till the 10th Jan. 2012 at Vigyan Bhavan. The Conference dealt with twenty sections – Veda; Linguistics; Epics and Puranas; Tantra and Agamas; Vyakarana; Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics; Sanskrit and Asian Languages and Literatures; Sanskrit and Science; Buddhist Studies; Jain Studies; Philosophies; Religious Studies; Ritual Studies; Epigraphy; Sanskrit in Technological World; Modern Sanskrit Literature; Pandit-Parishad; Kavisamvayah; Law and Society; and Manuscriptology. Apart from these sections, the special panels as under were also organized-



Panel Discussion of Technical Sesson

- संस्कृतव्याकरणभाषाशास्त्रयो: प्रतिदर्शा: सिद्धान्ताश्च Models and Theories in Sanskrit Grammar and Linguistics. (Convener Jan E.M. Houben)
- 2. इतिहासकाव्ययो: वैद्युतीयं समायोजनम् Electronic Concordance of the Great Epics (Conveners : Ramkaran Sharma and Les Morgen)
- 3. पाणिने: पुनर्मीमांसा Re-interpreting Panini (Convener : Ramanath Sharma)
- 4. पाणिने पुनर्मीमांसा आधुनिके जगति नाट्यशास्त्रम् Natyasastra in Modern World (Convener : Radhavallabh Tripathi)
- 5. पाणिने: पुनर्मीमांसा आधुनिके जगति नाट्यशास्त्रम् तन्त्रागमपरम्परासु प्रतिष्ठापनप्रयोगा: Pratistha : Rites of Installation in the Tantric/Agamic Traditions (*Convener : Diwakar Acharya*)
- 6. संस्कृतविज्ञानग्रन्थानां पुनर्नवावलोकनम् New Perspectives on Scientific Literature in Sanskrit (Conveners : P.C. Murleemadhavan and K. Ramasubramanian)
- 7. विशिष्टो विमर्श: Bounderies of Yoga in Indian Philosophical Literature (Conveners : Stuart Sarbackar, Gerald James Larson)

- 8. शैवदर्शनम् Saiva Philosphy: (Conveners: Lyne Bansat-Boudon and Judit Torzsok)
- 9. संस्कृतशिक्षणे नवाचारा: Innovations in Sanskrit Teaching: (Convener : Chamu Krishna Shastry)
- 10. दक्षिणपूर्वेशियादेशेषु संस्कृतशिलालेखाः Sanskrit Inscriptions in South-East Asian Countries (Conveners : Dominic Goodal, Sachchidanand Sahay and Amarjiv Locan)
- 11. पाण्डुलिपयस्तासां बौद्धिकं संरक्षणं च Manuscripts and Their Intellectual Preservations (Convener : Vijay Shankar Shukla)
- 12. वैश्विक परिप्रेक्ष्ये संस्कृतम् Sanskrit in Global Perspectives (Convener: V.R. Panchmukhi)

The Valedictory function of the conference was held at Vigyan Bhavan, New Delhi on the 10th Jan. 2012 at 6:00 p.m. Dr. Karan Singh, Honourable Member of Parliament, and Chairperson of Indian Council for Cultural Relations, was the Chief Guest in the valedictory function. Mrs. Sheila Dixit Honourable Chief Minister of Delhi presided over this session. Shri Yoganand Shastri, Speaker of Delhi Assembly, Dr. Ramakant Goswami and Dr. Kiran Walia Ministers in Delhi Government were also present in the valedictory session.



From left : Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Prof. Kiran Walia, Dr. Ramakant Goswami, Smt. Sheila Dixit, Dr. Karan Singh, Dr. Ashok Kumar Chauhan, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi and Prof. V.Kutumba Sastry

## Outcome of the Conference

**Veda Section:** The following themes were particularly discussed : Comparison with Greek Mythology, Concepts of Time and Space in Vedic world view, Vedic legends, Rituals and their importance, Ecology, Horticulture and Medical Sciences in Vedic texts.

**Linguistics section :** The following themes were particularly discussed French Grammar and Paninian Vyakarana, New Theories of Linguistics and Sanskrit Linguistics, Computational Linguistics, Comparison with modern Indian Linguistics, Relavance of Bhartrihari's Philosophy of Grammar.

**Epics and Puranas** – The following themes were particularly discussed- Topology, Geography, Sacred Geography, legends in the Mahabharata, Greek sources of Indian Epics.

**Tantra and Agama** – The following themes were particularly discussed : Socio-philosophical relevance of Tantras and Anthropomorphic aspects.

**Poetry, Drama and Aesthetics:** The following themes were particularly discussed – New manuscripts on music and aesthetics, critical editions of these manuscripts, vitality of concepts of Sanskrit poetics.

**Sanskrit and Asian Languages :** This section was included for the first time in the history of the World Sanskrit Conference. Very important papers regarding the inter-relationship of Sanskrit with languages of Asia – Khmer, Thai etc. as well as Indian languages – including dialects and sub-dialects were presented.

**Sanskrit and Science, Sanskrit in Technological Age** – Papers envisaging scientific texts and their relevance in the context of modern scientific developments were presented in these sections. Many Concepts of Ayurveda, Bijaganita (Algebra), Metalurgy, water management in Ancient India were examined from the view of present day problems. Relevance of indigenous technologies was discussed. Concepts of ancient Indian ecology and environment were particularly discussed in details.

**Budhism and Jainism:** Buddhism as World Religion and the relevance of the concepts of non-violence and peace was emphasized.

**Manuscriptology:** Information were given on a number of unknown manuscripts, aspects of manuscript preservation were intensively discussed.

Various new aspects of Indological and Oriental Studies were brought out for the first time through the special panels. In the panel on Sanskrit Inscriptions in South-East Asian Countries information about unknown inscriptions were given. In the panel on Innovations in Sanskrit Teaching new experimentation in Sanskrit Padagogy were brought out. The panel on Natyasastra in Modern World envisaged the potentiality and viability of the systems of Natyasastra in the context of global theatre.

The 15th World Sanskrit Conference has provided a meaningful platform for international fraternity of Sanskrit scholars for exchange of ideas and latest researches to re-discover the vitality of Sanskrit in global perspective.

## 9.3 Sankara Jayanti Lectures (9th May, 2011)

The second Sankara Jayanti Memorial Lecture Series (Smriti Vyakhyanmala) organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in collaboration with ICPR, New Delhi was held on 9.5.2011 at India International Centre Annexea, New Delhi. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function and delivered lecture on Sankaracharya. Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar Incharge, thanked the guests. Prof. Godavarish Mishra explained the remarkable works done by Swami Parmananda in Advaita Vedanta in his lecture.



From left Prof. Godavarish Mishtra, Swami Parmananda and Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi

#### 9.4 Buddha Jayanti Lectures (12th May, 2011)

Buddha Jayanti Lecture organized by Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi in collaboration with ICPR, New Delhi was delivered on 12.5.2011 at India International Centre, New Delhi. Prof. Govind Chandra Pandey, renowned Sanskrit Scholar presided over the function. Prof. Ring Poche, Ex-Director, Kendriya Tibetian Higher Study Centre, Sarnath was the main speaker. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, explained the value of Boudha Jayanti Lecture programme.



From left Prof. Govind Chandra Pandey, Prof. Ring Poche, Prof. Godavarish Mishra and Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi

## 9.5 Prakrit Workshop (08th-21st May, 2011)

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi organized 21 day's Workshop on Prakrit Manuscript in collaboration with Bhogilal Laherchand Institute of Indology, Alipur, Delhi. Prof. S.S. Rana, Head of Deptt. of Prakrit, Delhi University, Delhi was the chief guest and Prof. Satyaranjan Banerjee was the special guest in the inaugural function. Prof. Jagatram Bhattacharya, Dr. Dinanath Sharma, Dr. Kamlesh Kumar Jain, Dr. Damodar Shastri and Dr. Kamal Kishore Jain were the resource persons of the workshop. Seventeen Research Scholars attended the workshop.

The Valedictory Function was held on 21st May, 2011. Prof. Mithilesh Chaturvedi, Head of the Deptt. of Sanskrit, Delhi University, Delhi presided over the function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi was the main speaker and Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar In-Charge, thereof was the special guest. On this occasion the certificates were distributed amongst the participants.



Valedictory Function

### 9.6 National Sanskrit Conference at Gauhati (19th - 21st May, 2011)

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi organized the National Sanskrit Conference from 19th to 21st May, 2011 in collaboration with Sanskrit Department, Gauhati University, at Fanidhar Dutt Auditorium, Gauhati University, Gauwahati on the topic of "**PURANIC HERITAGE OF NORTH-EAST INDIA**".

The programme was inaugurated on 19th May, 2011 with the lighting of the lamp. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan presided over the function. Dr. S.P. Sharma, Head of the Deptt. of Sanskrit, Aligarh Muslim University was the Guest of Honour and Sh. Ashok Kumar Goswami, an eminent Indologist and recipient of President's Certificate of Honour was invited as a speaker in the inaugural function. Prof. Sujata Purakayastha, H.O.D., Sanskrit Deptt., Gauhati University thanked the guests.

The valedictory function was organized on 21st May, 2011. Prof. Sujeet Sikdar, Professor, Deptt. of Commerce, Gauhati University was the Chairperson of the function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi was the Chief Guest and Prof. Apoorvachandra Barathakuriya, recipient of President's Certificate of Honour was the guest of honour of this function. A book's exhibition was also organized on the occasion. 69 Scholars expressed their views on the selected topic of the conference.



**Inaugural Function** 



Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi delivering lecture



Sanskrit Bihu dance the performed during the National Sanskrit Conference

## 9.7 All India Sanskrit/Hindi Conference (26th - 28th May, 2011)

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi organized **Three Days All India Sanskrit/Hindi Conference** from 26th May to 28th May, 2011 in collaboration with Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Dimapur, Nagaland at Super Market, Saramati Hall, Dimapur on the topic of ''पूर्वोत्तरराज्यानां जनजातीयभाषाणां विकास संस्कृतस्य हिन्द्याश्च योगदानम्". The conference was inaugurated on 26th May, 2011. Sri N.

Khevito Sema was the Chief Guest. Prof. Shambunath, Former Director, Kendriya Hindi Sansthan, Dimapur was the Guest of Honour and Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chacellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function. On the occasion, 32 scholars and Research Scholars presented their research papers on the subject concerned.



Inaugural Function

#### 9.8 Sanskrit Saptahotsava (10th - 16th August, 2011)

A week long Sanskrit Saptahotsava was celebrated from 10th to 16th August, 2011. Sanskrit Divas was celebrated on 13th August, 2011 at National Museum Auditorium in collaboration with the Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India and Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi. The programme was presided over by Hon'ble Sh. Bijay Krishna Handique, Former DONER Minister, Government of India, Hon'ble Justice Dr. Mukundakam Sharma was the Chief Guest of the function.

Prof. Shashi Prabha Jain, Vice-Chancellor (I/c), Shri Lal Bahadur, Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi felicitated organisers on the occasion with her welcome address and Prof. Radhavallabha Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi thanked all the guests.

On this occasion Digitization work of Manuscripts was inaugurated and the following books were released :

- 1. स्मृतिसार: डॉ. उदयनाथझा
- 2. काव्यकावेरी डॉ. परमानन्द झा
- आचार्यशान्तिदेवप्रणीत: बोधिचर्यावतार: (सम्पा.) प्रो. संघसेन सिंह
- आधुनिक संस्कृत काव्य की परिक्रमा डॉ. मञ्जुलता शर्मा
- 5. जगन्नाथसुभाषितम् डॉ. बनमालीबिश्वाल:
- 6. तारा-अरुन्धती (अनु.) डॉ. बनमालीबिश्वाल:
- 7. रूपकत्रयी डॉ. जतिनपण्ड्या

- 8. व्युत्पत्तिवाद: (द्वितीयभाग:) प्रो. हरेरामत्रिपाठी
- 9. संस्कृतसाहित्यस्य विकासे पूर्वोत्तरराज्यानां योगदानम्
- 10. वैदिक देवता, उद्भव और विकास प्रो. गयाचरण त्रिपाठी
- 11. Yashastilaka : Aspects of Jainism, Indian Thought and Culture (Reprinted) - Krishna Kanta Handiqui
- 12. भज गोविन्दम् (पुनर्मुद्रणम्) एम्.एन्. कृष्णमणि:
- 13. संस्कृतवार्ता (एकादशाङ्क)
- 14. Two E-Texts uploaded



From Left - Ms. Ahilya Gogai, Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Prof. Shashi Prabha Jain, Sh. Bijay Krishana Handique, Justice Dr. Mukundakam Sharma, Shri M.N. Krishanamani, Prof. Radhavallbh Tripathi and Prof. G.C. Tripathi on Sanskrit Diwas Samaroha



From Left : Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi and Dr. Pushpa Dixit

A series of programmes were organized during Sanskrit Saptahotsava

A "Vidwat Saparya" discussion was organized in which the following contemporary Sanskrit Scholars expressed their views on the works of Dr. Pushpa Dixit, Director, Panini Sodh Sansthan, Bilaspur :-

- 1. Dr. Brij Bhushan Ojha, Lucknow
- 2. Dr. Vishnukant Pandey, Jaipur
- 3. Dr. Ramakant Pandey, Jaipur

"Kavi Saparya" – Discussion on a contemporary Sanskrit Poet was organized on 11th August 2011 from 3:00 p.m. in the Conference room of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan. Dr. Maharajdeen Pandey was the Chief Guest in the inaugural programme. The following Poets presented their assessment of the literary achievements of Dr. Jagnnath Pathak, Allahabad :-

- 1. Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Shimla 3. Dr. Ramakant Shukla, Delhi
- 2. Dr. Banmali Biswal, Allahabad 4. Dr. Manjulata Sahrma, Agra

On 14.8.2011 a discussion was held on 'संस्कृतशास्त्रपरम्परा-नूतनसम्भावना'. Shastrachudamani scholars of the Sansthan and Scholars of Certificate of Honour were invited for the discussion. The scholars were -

- 1. Dr. Jagnnath Pathak, Allahabad
- 2. Dr. Gayacharan Tripathi, New Delhi
- 3. Dr. Umaraman Jha, Lucknow
- 4. Prof. Vishwamurty Shastri, Jammu
- 5. Prof. Vachaspati Sharma Tripathi, Bihar
- 6. Dr. Ramakant Shukla, Delhi
- 7. Dr. Hanben N. Hindocha, Rajkot, Gujrat

- 8. Dr. B. Narsimghacharya, Hyderabad
- 9. Dr. Ram Shankar Tripathi, Varanasi
- 10. Dr. Ram Sharan Tripathi, Allahabad
- 11. Dr. Vidyashankar Tripathi, Bhadohi, U.P.
- 12. Sh. Shiv Shankar Tripathi, Allahabad
- 13. Sh. Bhaskar Chandra Tripathi, Devaria, U.P.



Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi honouring Dr. Jagannath Pathak

During Saptahotsava Sanskrit Shloka, Elocution and Essay competition of Standard 6th to 12th were organized on 11th -12th August, 2011. Delhi NCR based 62 different Schools and 322 students participated in the competitions. Winner Students were given away cash prizes along with mementos and certificates.

Hon'ble Dr. Smt. Sarojini mahishi, Former Vice-President, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was the Chief Guest of the Valedictory Function of Sanskrit Saptahotsava held on 16th August 2011. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi thanked all contributors, participants and witnesses of the programmes in his presidential address.



Valedictory Function of Sanskrit Saptahotsava

#### 9.9 Eleventh Annual Conference of Indian Society for Buddhist Studies in North East Region (16th - 18th September, 2011)

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi organized the Eleventh Annual Conference of Indian Society for Buddhist Studies in North East Region in collaboration with the Indian Society for Buddhist Studies, Deptt. of Buddhist Studies, University of Jammu, Jammu and Kashmir at Tibetan Community Hall, Nam Nang Road, Gangtok from 16th to 18th September, 2011. Shri. C.S. Rao, Education Secretary, HRDD, Government of Sikkim was the Chief Guest Prof. Bhagachandra Jain, Former Professor, Pali Deptt. Nagpur University, Nagpur was the Guest of Honour Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the functions. Prof. Mahendra Lama, Vice-Chancellor, Sikkim Central University, Gangtok, Sikkim. Prof. Dharmchand Jain, General Secretary, Indian Society for Buddhist Studies gave the keynote address in the inaugural function held on 16.9.2011.



**Inaugural Function** 

The papers were presented by the scholars in different sessions from 16th to 18th September, 2011 :-Pali language and Literature, Pali Vyakarana ke Pravidhik Shabdon ka Vivechantmak Adhyayan, Buddhist Sanskrit language and Literature, History of Buddhism in India and Abroad, History of Buddhism in India and Abroad and Buddhism in Apabhramsha Literature, Buddhist Philosophy.

The Valedictory session was organized on 18th September, 2011 at 3.30 p.m. in Chintan Bhawan, Gangtok. Sh. Narendra Kumar Pradhan, Minister, Human Resource Development, Sikkim Government attended as the Chief Guest and Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar Incharge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi was the Presided over the Valedictory Function.



Valedictory Function

#### 9.8 Youth Festival (21st - 24th September, 2011)

Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organized Fourth Youth Festival (Inter Campus Youvamahotsava) from 21st to 24th September, 2011 in the premises of Sri Ranbir Campus, Jammu in which 400 students from Ten Campuses took part in different events.

Drawing

Vadvivad

**Creative Writing** 

#### Shastriac Events :-

- Stotrapath 1.
- Rangoli 4.
- **Classical Dance** 7. Mono-acting
- 8. Vocal Music (Classical)

2.

5.

14.

- Ouiz 11.
- **Classical Dance** 13.
- **Group Dance** 16.

#### **Sports Events :-**

1. Yoga

10.

- Athletics (100 mtr., 200 mtr., 400 mtr., 800 mtr., and 1500 mtr.) 2.
- Long Jump & High Jump 3.
- Throws (Shot-put, Discus & Javelin) 4.
- Volleyball 5.
- Kabaddi 6.
- Wrestling (50 kg, 55kg, 60kg, 66kg, and 74 kg) 7.
- 8. Badminton
- Chess 9.
- Kho-Kho 10.

Sri Rajiv Gandhi Campus was the Champion in the Youth Festival.

Shri Raman Bhalla, Hon'ble Minister for Revenue and Rehabilitation, J&K Government was the Chief Guest. Prof. Abhiraja Rajendra Mishra, Former Vice-Chancellor, Sri Sampoornanand Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Varanasi, U.P. was the Guest of Honour Sri Pawan Mehta, Under Secretary (L), M/o H.R.D., Government of India was invited as Guest of the inaugural function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the inaugural function.



Inaugural Function of Youth Festival

- **Poster Painting Cartoon Painting** 
  - Instrumental (Classical)
  - Sanskrit Geet
  - Debate

3.

6.

9.

12.

15.

Sh. Rajinder Singh Chib, Hon'ble Minister for Medical and Technical Education, Sports and Youth Services, J& K Government was the Chief Guest and Prof. Ramanuja Devanathan, Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor, Jagadguru Ramanandacharya Sanskrit Vishwavidyalaya, Jaipur, Rajasthan was the Guest of Honour in the Valedictory function.

Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function. Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar In-charge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan welcomed the guest and Prof. Vishwa Murti Shastri, Principal, Sri Ranbir Campus, Jammu thanked the guests and all participants. Dr. Shukla Mukherjee congratulated all the students who participated in the sports and Youth Festival organized by the AIU. During the year following team from respective campuses had participated in various competitions organized by AIU :-

#### **Sports Events**

North Zone

- Volleyball
- Badminton (Men)
- Badminton (Women)
- Kabbadi (Men)
- All India Inter University Basis
- Wrestling
- Judo
- Yoga (Men)
- Yoga (Women)

- Jammu Campus
- Lucknow Campus
- Garli Campus and \_ Jammu Campus
- \_ Lucknow Campus
- Jaipur Campus
- Jaipur Campus \_
- Jaipur Campus
- Jaipur Campus
- Lucknow Campus
- Lucknow Campus









- Boxing
- Boxing \_

  - \_











#### **Cultural Events**

North Zone	-	Group Dance	-	Jaipur Campus
		Rangoli	-	Bhopal Campus
		Classical Vocal Solo	-	Sringeri Campus
		Classical Instrumental Solo	-	Sringeri Campus
		Quiz	-	Bhopal Campus
		One-Act Play	-	Bhopal Campus



Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi VC RSkS and Sh. Rajinder Singh Chib Hon'ble Minister for Medical & Technical Education, Sports & Youth Services J&K Govt. giving away prize to the winner during Youth Festival in the premises of Shri Ranvir Campus, Jammu



Champion of Youth Festival

#### 9.11 Hindi Pakhwara (14th - 30th September, 2011)

Hindi Pakhwara was organized in the Headquarters' office and all the campuses of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan during 14th-30th September, 2011. The Hindi Kavi Gosthi was organized on 14th September, 2011 at the Headquarters' office of the Sansthan under the Chairmanship of Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, the Hon'ble Vice-Chancellor. Dr. Kailash Bajpai, Prof. Abhiraj Rajendra Mishra, Prof. Ramakant Shukla, Prof. Ichchharam Dwivedi and Dr. Anamika recited their poems. Various competitions were organized on this occasion. The staff of the Sansthan participated in the competition with great enthusiasm.



Hindi Pakhwara

#### 9.12 Foundation Day (15 th October, 2011)

The 42nd Foundation Day of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, New Delhi was celebrated on 14th October 2011 in the Conference Hall of the Sansthan. Hon'ble Dr. (Smt.) Sarojini Mahishi, Former Vice-Chairman, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan was the Chief Guest. Prof. K. B. Subbarayudu, Registrar In-Charge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function. Dr. G. R. Mishra, Deputy Controller (Exam.) of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan thanked the guest.

The prizes of Hindi Fortnight competitions were also distributed to the successful employees by the Chief Guest.



Foundation Day

#### 9.13 All India Elocution Contest and Shalaka Pariksha (6th to 8th January, 2011)

All India Sanskrit Elocution Contest along with Shalaka Pariksha (Golden Jubilee Mahotsava) was organized from 26th to 28th November, 2011 in the premises of Darshanam Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shri Swaminarayana Gurukul Vishwavidyapeetha, Charodi, Ahmadabad in which **238 students** from **19** States of the country participated. They took part in Bhashan Spardha in eight Shastras, Shalaka Pariksha in Seven Granthas, Kanthaspardha in four subjects, Samasyapurti and Antyakshari.

The function was inaugurated by Dr. Harshdbhai Trivedi, Sanskrit Akademi, Gandhi Nagar, Gujarat. Dr. Rajendra Nanawati and eminent scholars of Sanskrit were special guests. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi presided over the function. The Inaugural function was celebrated in the presence and under the blessings of His Holiness Shri Madhav Priyadas Swamiji, President, Shri Swaminarayana Gurukul Vishwa Vidya Prathisthan. Prof. Ram Karan Sharma was the Guest of Honour and Prof. Pankaj L. Jani, Vice-Chancellor, Shri Somnath Sanskrit University, Dr. Manibhai Prajapati, Prof. Gautam Bhai Patel, Dr. Vasant Bhai and Shastri Narendra Bhal were special Guests in the Valedictory function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), New Delhi presided over the function.



Inaugural Function of All India Elocution Contest at Darshan Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ahmadabad (Gujrat)



**Karnataka** state stood first in all performances. Gujarat State got second rank while Rajasthan state stood third. Cultural Programmers were also staged. Besides participants a large number of Sanskrit scholars, staff, students and general public enjoyed this event with great enthusiasm. Following competitions were organized :-

#### कण्ठपाठस्पर्धाविषयाः

काव्यकण्ठपाठ:	_	कुमारसम्भवे 1-5 सर्गाः
अष्टाध्यायीकण्ठपाठः	_	सम्पूर्णा अष्टाध्यायी
अमरकोषकण्ठपाठ:	_	सम्पूर्ण: अमरकोष
धातुरूपकण्ठपाठः	_	निर्दिष्टानां 100 धातूनां दशसु लकारेषु रूपाणि
		शलाकापरीक्षाविषयाः
साहित्यशास्त्रशलाका	_	ध्वन्यालोक: 1-4 अद्योता
व्याकरणशलाका	_	महाभाष्ये द्वितीयम् आह्निकम्
न्यायशलाका	-	न्यायसिद्धान्तमुक्तावल्याम् शब्दखण्ड:
सिद्धान्तज्योतिषशलाका	-	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणे: आदित: त्रिप्रश्नाधिकारपर्यन्तम्
वेदान्तशलाकापरीक्षा	-	विवेकचूडामणि:
पुराणेतिहासशलाकापरीक्षा	-	श्रीमद्भागवते 10-11 स्कन्धौ
मीमांसाशलाकापरीक्षा	_	मीमांसापरिभाषा (सम्पूर्णा)
शास्त्रार्थविचार:	-	शास्त्रार्थपरम्परायां दिक्कालविमर्श:



Winner of All India Elocution Contest

(116)

#### Vasantotsava (30th - 01th February, 2012) 9.14

Inter Campus Sanskrit Drama Competition "Vasantotsava" (Inter-campus Drama Competition) was held from 30th January, 2012 to 01st February, 2012 at L.T.G. Auditorium, New Delhi.

The function was inaugurated by Justice Dr. Mukundakam Sharma, Chancellor, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, New Delhi. Sri Pawan Mehta, Under Secretary, M/o H.R.D., Government of India was the special guest and Prof. Chamu Krishna Shastri was the Guest of Honour in the inaugural function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function.

Prof. K. B. Subbarayudu, Registrar In-Charge, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, thanked the guests.



Justice Dr. Mukundakam Sharma Lighting the lamp

The following plays were staged by the students of Campuses. This year theme of the plays was "युगावतार श्री श्री राम"

1.	Sitaraghavam	-	Sh. Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri
2.	Asacaryacudamanih	-	Guruvayoor Campus, Puranattukara, Trichu
3.	Kundamala	-	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur
4.	Uttararamacaritam	-	Sh. Sadahiv Campus, Puri
5.	Abhisekhanatakam	-	Mumbai Campus, Mumbai
6.	Pratimanatakam,	-	Ved Vyas Campus, Garli
7.	Mahaviracaritam	-	Lucknow Campus, Lucknow
8.	Prasannaraghavam	-	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal
9.	Balaramayanam	-	Sh. Ranbir Campus, Jammu

(117)



Sitaraghvam



Uttararamacaritam



Abhisekhanatakam



Kundamala



Purvaranga



Asacaryacudamanih





Mahaviracaritam

Balaramayanam

( 118 )



Prasannaraghavam



Pratimanatakam

Best Actor	-	Subrata Sarangi (Ram), Uttar Ramcharitam		
Best Actress	-	Deepa Hegde (Manthara), Seeta Raghavam (Sringeri)		
Best Director	-	Uttara Ramcharitam, Puri		
<b>Best Music Director</b>	-	Prasanna Raghavan, Bhopal		
Best Light Arrangement	-	Sita Raghavam, Sringeri		
Best dress and Best stage arrangement Kundamala, Jaipur				

The Judges for the dramas were :-

- 1. Prof. Kamla Bharadwaj
- 4. Dr. Baldevanand Sagar

2. Sh. K.S. Rajendran

- 5. Smt. Bidhu Khare
- 3. Smt. Shashi Prabha Goel

Shri Ramakant Goswami, Minister for Industries, Labour and Election, Government of Delhi was the Chief Guest, Shri Tarun Vijay, Member of Parliament (Rajya Sabha) was the Guest of Honour in the Valedictory function. Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi presided over the function. Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu, Registrar In-Charge thanked the guests and everyone present.

Eminent Sanskrit scholars of Delhi and other dignitaries graced celebration by their presence.



From Left. Shri Pawan Mehta, Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi, Dr. Ramakant Goswami, Shri Tarun Vijay, Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu

#### 9.15 All India Sanskrit Natyotsava (9th - 11th March, 2012)

The Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, New Delhi organized **Fourth All India Sanskrit Drama Festival** from 9th-11th March, 2012 at Bhavabhuti of Bhopal Campus, Bhopal. Padmabhushan Shri Kavalam Pannikar was the Chief Guest and Prof. K.D. Tripathi was the Chief Guest of Honour of the Inaugural Function.



Sh. Kevalam Pannikar delivering lecture

Prof. Kamlesh Dutt Tripathi, Director, India Gandhi Rashtriya Kala Kendra, Varanasi delivered his lecture on Agam Parampara and Prof. K.S. Rajendra, National School of Drama delivered his lecture on uses of Natyashastra.

Prof. Satish Mehta, Director, Rang was the Chief Guest in Valedactory function and Dr. Kamal Vashistha, Director, Drama Institute, Gawalior wa the Guest of Honor. Prof. Radhavallabh Triprathi, Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan presided over both the functions.



Prof. Radhavallabh Tripathi delivering lecture



A scene from Prasannarahasyam of Bhopal Campus

The following dramas were staged by the different cultural groups :-

- 1. प्रसन्नराघवम् एवं मशकधानी प्रहसन -- नाट्यशास्त्र अनुसन्धान केन्द्र, भोपाल
- 2. सुशीला, इलाहाबाद
- 3. कनुप्रिया, भोपाल

Smt. Jayashree Rajagopalan, Director, Nrityodaya and her daughter Smt. Aishyarya emonstrated "नाट्यशास्त्रीय-नृत्तकरणानाम्-अङ्ग्रहाराणां च प्रयोग:" in Bharatnatyam style.

The following Special Lecturer Series were organized during the Year 2011-12 Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan organized Special Lecture Series in the memory of following distinguished and great personalities:-

14.04.2011	Dr. B.R. Ambedakar Smriti Vyakhyan at Lucknow
07.06.2011	Pt. Mandan Mishra Smriti Vyakhyan at Allahabad
22.08.2011	Prof. V. Raghavan Smriti Vyakhyan at Chennai
05.09.2011	Dr. Radha Krishnan Smriti Vyakhyan at Bhopal
07.09.2011	Pt. Gopinath Kaviraj Smriti Vyakhyan at Lucknow
03.10.2011	Prof. Hira Lal Jain Smriti Vyakhyan at Jaipur
07.11.2011	M.M. Madhusudhan Ojha Smriti Vyakhyan at Jaipur
02.02.2012	Pt. Gourinath Shastri Smriti Vyakhyan at Kolkata
16.01.2012	Sh.Rajiv Gandhi International Memorial Lecturers at Sringeri
23.02.2012	Sh. Koriakose Memorial Lecture at Guruvayoor

## LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

1.	Prof. Radha Vallabh Tripathi Vice Chancellor Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi.	Chairman
2.	Prof. Lokesh Chandra (Ex-Member of Lok Sabha) J-22, Hauz Khas Enclave, New Delhi-110016	Member
3.	Prof. D. Prahladachar, 120/2, 15th Cross, Gangamma Layout, BSKS 1st Stage, Bangalore, Karnataka.	Member
4.	Shri O.P. Acharya, Director, Acharya Nityanand Smriti Sanskrit Shiksha Shodh Sansthan, Girija Niketan A-136, Lake Gardens, Kolkata-700045	Member
5.	Dr. (Mrs.) Saroja Bhate, Former Professor, Sanskrit Department, University of Poona, Pune. Presently, Secretary Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Pune, Maharashtra.	Member
6.	Prof. Sharda Sharma (Nominee of UGC) Department of Sanskrit Delhi University Delhi - 110007	Member
7.	Financial Advisor Department of Higher Education M/o Human Resource Development Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110001	Member

8.	Director (Languages) M/o Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education Shastri Bhawan New Delhi-110001	Member
9.	Dr. G. Gangana Principal Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Sri Sadashiva Campus, Puri-7522001 (Orissa)	Member
10.	Prof. Yashpal Khajuriya Professor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University), Shri Ranbir Campus, Kot-Bhalwal, Jammu-181122	Member
11.	Dr. S. Radha Associate Professor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (Deemed University), K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham, 2nd Floor, SIMSR Building, Vidya Vihar, Mumbai-400077 (Maharashtra)	Member
12.	Dr. K. Sarla Devi Asstt. Professor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, (Deemed University), Guruvayoor Campus, P.O. Puranattukara, Distt. Trichur (Kerala) Pin-680551.	Member
13.	Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu Registrar-In-Charge Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) Janak Puri, New Delhi.	Member-Secretary

## LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE COMMITTEE

1.	Prof. Radha Vallabh Tripathi Vice Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi.	Chairman
2.	Shri J. Veera Raghavan Director, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi	Member (President Nominee)
3.	Prof. D. Prahaladachar 120/2, 15th Cross, Gangama Layout, BSKS 1st Stage, Bangalore, Karnataka	Member (BOM Nominee)
4.	Dr. B.K. Mahapatra Ragistrar, Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Rashtriya Sanskrit Vidya Peetha, New Delhi-16	Member (BOM Nominee)
5.	Director (Finance) M/o HRD	Member (Govt. representative)
6.	Director (L) M/o HRD	(Special Invitee)
7.	Shri Narayan Singh Former Joint Secretary, UGC H-3/21, Bengali Colony, Mahavir Enclave, New Delhi-110045	Member (UGC Nominee)
8.	Prof. K.B. Subbarayudu Registrar-In-Charge Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (Deemed University) New Delhi.	Member-Secretary

## DETAILS OF CAMPUSWISE MEMBERS OF THE FACULTY OF THE RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. Sarva Narayan Jha	Principal-in-charge	Jyotisha
2.	Dr. (Smt.) S.K. Mishra	Professor	Sahitya
3.	Dr. V.N. Giri	Associate Professor	Sahitya
4.	Dr. Janardan Prasad Pandey	Associate Professor	Sahitya
5.	Dr. Aprajita Mishra	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
6.	Dr. Banamali Biswal	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
7.	Dr. Lalit Kumar Tripathi	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
8.	Dr. Uday Nath Jha	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
9.	Dr. Suresh Panday	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
10.	Smt. Beena Mishra	Curator	Research
11.	Shri Ram Roop	Librarian	Research
12.	Dr. (Smt.) Shailja Pandey	Assistant Professor	Research
13.	Dr. Ram Kishore Jha	Copyist	Research

## 1. Shri Ganganath Jha Campus, Allahabad (U.P.)

#### 2. Shri Sadashiv Campus, Puri (Odisha)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. G. Ganganna	Principal	Advaita Vedanta
2.	Dr. Ranjit Kumar Burman	Associate Professor	Advaita Vedanta
3.	Dr. Sambhunath Mahalik	Assistant Professor	Advaita Vedanta
4.	Dr. Bhagaban Samantray	Assistant Professor	Advaita Vedanta
5.	Shri Dayananda Panigrahi	Teacher on Contract	Advaita Vedanta
6.	Prof. Atul Kumar Nanda	Prof. & HOD	Dharma Shastra
7.	Prof. Khageswar Mishra	Professor	Dharma Shastra
8.	Dr. Lalit Kumar Sahoo	Associate Professor	Dharma Shastra
9.	Dr. Priya Ranjan Rath	Teacher on Contract	Dharma Shastra
10.	Dr. Prabhat Kumar Mahapatra	Associate Professor & HOD	Jyotish
11.	Dr. Biswa Rajan Pati	Assistant Professor	Jyotish
12.	Bijay Laxmi Mohapatra	Teacher on Contract	Jyotish
13.	Dr. Satya Swarupa Bajpayee	Teacher on Contract	Jyotish
14.	K.V. Somayajulu	Associate Professor & HOD	Navya Vyakarana
15.	Dr. (Smt.) Anupama Prusty	Associate Professor	Navya Vyakarana

#### ANNEXURE-C (Contd...)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Department
16.	Dr. Durga Charan Sarangi	Assistant Professor	Navya Vyakarana
17.	Dr. Umesh Chandra Mishra	Teacher on Contract	Navya Vyakarana
18.	Dr. Jayshree Dash	Teacher on Contract	Navya Vyakarana
19.	Dr. Mahesh Jha	Assistant Professor & HOD	Navya Nyaya
20.	Dr. Ganapati Shukla	Assistant Professor	Navya Nyaya
21.	K.B. Dwivedi	Teacher on Contract	Navya Nyaya
22.	Prof. Fakir Mohan Panda	Prof. & HOD	Puranetihas
23.	Dr. (Smt.) Minati Rath	Associate Professor	Puranetihas
24.	Dr. Makhlesh Kumar Upadhyay	Assistant Professor	Puranetihas
25.	Dr. Radhamani Pratihari	Assistant Professor	Puranetihas
26.	Dr. Suryamani Rath	Associate Professor & HOD	Sahitya
27.	Dr. Uday Nath Jha	Associate Professor	Sahitya
28.	Dr. Krupa Shankar Sharma	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
29.	Smt. Bijaylaxmi Mohanty	Sr. T.G.T.	Sahitya
30.	Dr. Raghvendra Pathak	Teacher on Contract	Sahitya
31.	Sri Ashok Kumar Meena	Assistant Professor & HOD	Sankhya Yoga
32.	Dr. (Smt.) Sukanti Barik	Teacher on Contract	Sankhya Yoga
33.	Dr. K. Raghunathan	Associate Professor	Sarva Darshan
34.	Dr. Sukant Kumar Senapati	Associate Professor & HOD	Sarva Darshan
35.	Dr. (Smt.) Savitri Satapathy	Assistant Professor	Sarva Darshan
36.	Sri Nandighosh Mohapatra	Teacher on Contract	Sarva Darshan
$37 \cdot$	Prof. Sudesh Kumar Sharma	Professor & H.O.D.	Shiksha-Shastra
38.	Dr. Ramakanta Mishra	Assistant Professor	Shiksha-Shastra
39.	Dr. (Smt.) Nirmala Panigrahi	Assistant Professor	Shiksha-Shastra
40.	Dr. Brundavan Patra	Assistant Professor	Shiksha-Shastra
41.	Dr. vijay Pal Kanhchwah	Assit. Professor	Shiksha-Shastra
42.	Dr. B.P.M. Srinivas	Assistant Professor	Shiksha-Shastra
43.	Sri Laxmidhar Panda	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha-Shastra
44.	Dr. J.K. Rayguru	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha-Shastra
45.	Sri S.V.R. Murthy	Associate Professor	Modern-Faculties
46.	Br. Bimal Prasad Mohanty	Lecturer-Phy.Edn. (S.G.)	Modern-Faculties
47.	Dr. (Smt.) Ketaki Mohapatra	Assistant Professor (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
48.	Dr. Nrusingh Charan Sahoo	Assistant Professor (Odia)	Modern-Faculties
49.	Shri Puma Chandra Mohapatra	Assistant Professor (History)	Modern-Faculties
50.	Shri Durga Prasad Das Mahapatra	Assistant Professor (History)	Modern-Faculties
51.	Dr. Promod Kumar Dalai	Guest Teacher (Odia)	Modern-Faculties
52.	Smt. Rashmi Mishra	Guest Teacher (English)	Modern-Faculties
53.	Sri Parikshit Charan Sahoo	Guest Teacher (Math.)	Modern-Faculties
54.	Sri Susanta Kumar Satapathy	Guest Teacher (Sr. Comp. Tr.)	Modern-Faculties
55.	Sri Biswanath Mishra	Guest Teacher (Jr. Comp. Tr.)	Modern-Faculties

Contd...

Sl.No	o. Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. Yashpal Khajuria	Principal-in-charge	Vyakarana
2.	Dr. Hari Narayan Tiwari	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
3.	Dr. Ramji Pandey	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
4.	Dr. S.N. Sharma	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
$5 \cdot$	Dr. Inder Mani Dass	Professor	Jyotisha
6.	Dr. Bharat Bhushan Mishra	Associate Professor	Jyotisha
7·	Dr. Chander Mouli Raina	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
8.	Dr. Upendra Bhargav	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha
9.	Shri Naresh Sharma	Guest Teacher	Jyotisha
10.	Dr. V.N. Jha	Professor	Sahitya
11.	Dr. Shatish Kumar Kapoor	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
12.	Dr. Ram Dass Sangotra	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
13.	Miss Neetu Sharma	Teacher on Contract	Sahitya
14.	Dr. Dhanjaya Mishra	Teacher on Contract	Sahitya
15.	Dr. Pritam Chand Shastri	Guest Teacher	Sahitya
16.	Dr. Ram Chand Shastri	Guest Teacher	Sahitya
17.	Prof. M. Chandrasekhar	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
18.	Dr. Jagdish Raj Sharma	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
19.	Dr. Nagendra Nath Jha	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
20.	Dr. Govind Panday	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
21.	Smt. Sneh Lata Mishra	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
22.	Shri Krishan Kant Tiwari	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
23.	Dr. Dhambrudhar Pari	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
24.	Shri Manish Kumar Chardak	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
25.	Shri Naryayan Vaidya	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
26.	Dr. Sagrika Nanda	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
27.	Shri Parmesh Kumar Sharma	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
28.	Dr. Baidya Nath Jha	Professor	Darshana
29.	Dr. Pitamber Mishra	Teacher on Contract	Darshana
30.	Dr. Jyoti Prakash Nanda	Teacher on Contract	Darshana
31.	Shri Krisha Murari Mani Tripathi	Teacher on Contract	Darshana
32.	Sh. Sharat Chander Sharma	Associate Professor (English)	Modern-Faculties
33.	Smt. Nirmal Gupta	Assistant Professor (Dogri/Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
34.	Smt. Renu Malhotra	Guest Teacher (Pol.Science)	Modern-Faculties
35.	Dr. Vinod Kumar Gupta	Guest Teacher (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties

3. Shri Ranbir Campus, Jammu (Jammu and Kashmir)

36.	Miss Meenakshi Bawa	Guest Teacher (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
37.	Smt. Asha Rani	Guest Teacher (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
38.	Dr. Manju Singh	Guest Teacher	Modern-Faculties

# 4. Guruvayoor Campus, Trichur (Kerala)

Sl.No	o. Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. M.A. Babu	Principal-in-charge	Shiksha Shastra
2.	Prof. Ch. L.N. Sharma	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
3.	Dr. K.K. Shine	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
4.	Dr. K.K. Harshakumar	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
5.	Dr. AshokKumar Kachhwah	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
6.	Dr. K. Giridhara Rao	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
7.	Dr. Susanthakumar Raya	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
8.	Dr. venugopal Rao	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
9.	Prof. (Smt.) V.K. Shylaja	Professor	Vyakarana
10.	Dr. (Smt.) K. Saraladevi	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
11.	Dr. R. Prasanna Unnithan	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
12.	Dr. Lalitha Chandaran	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
13.	Dr. Vijayalakshmi Radhakrishnan	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
14.	Dr. NandKishor Tiwari	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
15.	Prof. K.P. Kesavan	Professor	Sahityam
16.	Dr. K. Krishanan Namboodiri	Associate Professor	Sahityam
17.	Dr. E.M. Rajan	Associate Professor	Sahityam
18.	Dr. (Smt.) P. Indira	Associate Professor	Sahityam
19.	Dr. E.P. Sreedevi	Assistant Professor	Sahityam
20.	Dr. K. Viswanathan	Assistant Professor	Sahityam
21.	Dr. P.V. Sreedevi	Jr. Lecturer	Sahityam
22.	Shri A.M.C. T. Namboodiri	Jr. Lecturer	Sahityam
23.	Dr. Ch. N. V. Prasada Rao	Associate Professor	Advaita Vedanta
24.	Dr. (Smt.) R. Prathibha	Associate Professor	Advaita Vedanta
25.	Dr. S. Subramanya Sarma	Associate Professor	Advaita Vedanta
26.	Dr. Suresh Kumar P.T.	Teacher on Contract	Advaita Vedanta
27.	Kmari Gayathridevi G.	Teacher on Contract	Advaita Vedanta
28.	Dr. K.E. Madhusudanan	Reader	Nyaya
29.	Dr. R. Balamurugan	Assistant Professor	Nyaya
30.	Dr. N.R. Sreedharan	Assist. Professor	Nyaya
31.	Dr. O.R. Vijayaraghavan	Assist. Professor	Nyaya
32.	Smt. Subitha K.A.	Teacher on Contract	Nyaya
33.	Dr. Nigam Pandey	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha

34.	Smt. K.A. Jessy	Assistant Professor (Malayalam)	Modern-Faculties
35.	Smt. K.U. Jaya	Jr. Lecturer (History)	Modern-Faculties
36.	Smt. V.K. Subaida	Jr. Lecturer (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
37.	Smt. M.K. Sheeba	Guest Teacher (English)	Modern-Faculties
38.	Kumari Manichitra P.S.	Guest Teacher (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
39.	Kumari Divia N.V.	Guest Teacher (Computer)	<b>Modern-Faculties</b>
40.	Sri Shaji A.K.	Teacher on Contract (Phy. Education	) Modern-Faculties

# 5. Jaipur Campus, Jaipur (Rajasthan)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. Vasudev Sharma	Principal-In-Charge	Jyotisha
2.	Dr. Shiv Kant Jha	Professor	Vyakarana
3.	DR. Kamal Chandra Yogi	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
4.	Dr. Shridhar Mishra	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
5.	Dr. Vishnu Kant Pandey	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
6.	Dr. Ishwar Bhatt	Associate Professor	Jyotisha
7·	Dr. (Smt.) Shubhasmita Mishra	Asstt. Professor	Jyotisha
8.	Dr. Vijender Kumar Sharma	Asstt. Professor	Jyotisha
9.	Dr. Neelmadav Dass	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha
10.	Prof. Shriyansh Kumar Singhai	Professor	Jaina Darshana
11.	Dr. Kamalesh Kumar Jain	Associate Professor	Jaina Darshana
12.	Dr. Satyam Kumari	Associate Professor	Sarva Darshana
13.	Dr. Ramkumar Sharma	Associate Professor	Sahitya
14.	Dr. Kishor kumar Dalai	Asstt. Professor	Sahitya
15.	Dr. Umakant Chaturvedi	Asstt. Professor	Sahitya
16.	Dr. Harish Chand Tiwari	Asstt. Professor	Sahitya
17.	Prof. (Smt.) Bhagwati Sudesh	Professor	Dharma Shastra
18.	Smt. Krishana Sharma	Teacher on Contract	Dharma Shastra
19.	Dr. Sidharthshankar Dass	Teacher on Contract	Dharma Shastra
20.	Prof. (Smt.) Santosh Mittal	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
21.	Prof. Fateh Singh	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
22.	Dr. Sohan Lal Pandey	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
23.	Dr. Y.S. Ramesh	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
24.	Dr. Battilal Meena	Asstt. Professor	Shiksha Shastra
25.	Dr. Pavan Kumar	Asstt. Professor	Shiksha Shastra
26.	Sri. Dariyao Singh	Asstt. Professor	Shiksha Shastra
27.	Dr. Shishram	Asstt. Professor	Shiksha Shastra
28.	Sri. Gorang Bagh	Asstt. Professor	Shiksha Shastra
29.	Dr. Hariom Sharma	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
-9. 30.	Sri Surendra Singh Rajawat	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra

#### ANNEXURE-C (Contd...)

31.	Dr. Om Prakash Bhadana	Associate Professor - (Phy. Edu.)	Modern-Faculties
32.	Dr. Seema Agarwal	Asstt. Professor (Pol. Science)	Modern-Faculties
33.	Dr. Suresh Singh Rathore	Asstt. Professor (Adhoc) (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
34.	Dr. Pharvat Singh	Teacher on Contract (English)	Modern-Faculties
35.	Dr. Vini	Teacher on Contract (Pol. Science)	Modern-Faculties
36.	Dr. Subhash Chandra	Teacher on Contract (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
37.	Smt. Ruchi Sharma	Teacher on Contract (English)	Modern-Faculties
38.	Smt. Richa Sharma	Teacher on Cont.(Enviornmental)	Modern-Faculties
39.	Smt. Namita Mittal	Teacher on Contract (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
40.	Shri Mohit Kumar Jhalani	Teacher on Contract (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
41.	Shri Pradeep Mishra	Teacher on Contract (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
42.	Dr. Avadhesh Kumar Kaushik	Librarian	Modern-Faculties

# 6. Lucknow Campus, Lucknow (U.P.)

Sl.No	o. Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. Surender Jha	Principal	Shiksha Shastra
2.	Prof. Surendra Patahak	Professor & Head	Vyakaran
3.	Dr. Dhaneendra Kumar Jha	Associate Professor	Vyakaran
4.	Dr. Bharat Bhushan Tripathi	Associate Professor	Vyakaran
$5 \cdot$	Dr. Braj Bhushan Ojha	Associate Professor	Vyakaran
6.	Prof. Ram Lakhan Pandey	Professor & Head	Sahitya
7·	Dr. Ghazala Ansari	Associate Professor	Sahitya
8.	Dr. Pawan Kumar	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
9.	Dr. Mala Chandra	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
10.	Prof. Vijai Kumar Jain	Professor & Head	Buddha Darshan
11.	Dr. Awadesh Kumar Choube	Associate Professor	Buddha Darshan
12.	Dr. Guru Charan Singh Negi	Assistant Professor	Buddha Darshan
13.	Dr. Madan Mohan Pathak	Associate Professor & Head	Jyotisha
14.	Dr. Shyam Deo Mishra	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
15.	Dr. Amit Kumar Shukla	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
16.	Dr. Umesh Kumar Pandey	Assistant Professor (Part Time)	Jyotisha
17.	Prof. Lokmanya Mishra	Professor & Head	Shiksha Shastra
18.	Dr. Laxmi Nivas Pandey	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
19.	Dr. Avaneesh Agrawal	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
20.	Dr. Bachcha Bharti	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
21.	Dr. Devi Prasad Dwiedi	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
22.	Dr. Ganesh Shankar Vidyarthi	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
23.	Sri Kuldeep Sharma	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
24.	Dr. Gajendra Prakash Sharma	Associate Professor & Head	Physical Education
25.	Prof. Shishir Kumar Pandey	Professor & Head	Modern-Faculties

(130)

Contd...

Sri Jagannath Jha	Assistant Professor	<b>Modern-Faculties</b>
Dr. S.P.Singh	Assistant Professor	<b>Modern-Faculties</b>
Smt. Kavita Bisaria	Assistant Professor	<b>Modern-Faculties</b>
Dr. Ram Bahadur Dubey	Assistant Professor	Research & Publication
	Dr. S.P.Singh Smt. Kavita Bisaria	Dr. S.P.SinghAssistant ProfessorSmt. Kavita BisariaAssistant Professor

# 7. Shri Rajiv Gandhi Campus, Sringeri (Karnataka)

Sl.No	. Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. V. Kutumba Sastry	Principal	Advaita Vedanta
2.	Dr. Mahabaleshwar P.Bhat	Associate Professor	Advaita Vedanta
3.	Dr. Ganesh Ishwar Bhat	Assistant Professor	Advaita Vedanta
4.	Dr. Subray V. Bhatta	Associate Professor	Mimamsa
5.	Dr. Suryanarayana Bhat	Assistant Professor	Mimamsa
6.	Sri. Shankara M Hebbar	Teacher on Contract	Mimamsa
7·	Dr. S. Radha	Associate Professor	Sahitya
8.	Dr. E.P. Sridevi	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
9.	Dr. Raghavendra Bhat	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
10.	Dr. Chandrakala R Kondi	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
11.	Prof. A.P. Sachidanand	Professor	Shiksha Shastra
12.	Dr. Ramachandrula Balaji	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
13.	Dr. Venkataramana Bhat	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
14.	Dr. Ganesh T Pandit	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
15.	Dr. K. Giridhara Rao	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
16.	Dr. C.S.S.N. Murthy	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
17.	Dr. Chandrashekhar Bhatt	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
18.	Sri Krishnanatha Padmanabham	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
19.	Dr. Naveena Holla	Assistant Professor	Navya Nyaya
20.	Sri. Shyamasundra	Teacher on Contract	Navya Nyaya
21.	Sri. Madhukeshwara Bhat	Teacher on Contract	Navya Nyaya
22.	Sri. Ananthakrishna	Teacher on Contract	Navya Nyaya
23.	Sri. Prabhakara	Teacher on Contract (History)	Modern-Faculties
24.	Sri. Vinay M.S.	Teacher on Contract (English)	Modern-Faculties
25.	Smt. Shamanthaka J.S.	Teacher on Contract (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
26.	Sri. Shashidhar K.V.	Teacher on Contract (Computer)	Modern-Faculties

#### ANNEXURE—C (Contd...)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. H.K. Mahapatra	Principal-in-charge	Vyakarana
2.	Dr. Subodh Sharma	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
3.	Dr. A.C. Gaur Shastry	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
4.	Dr. Madhukeshwar	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
5.	Sh. Bhanu Sharma	Teacher on Contract	Vyakarana
6.	Dr. Vijyapal Shastri	Associate Professor	Sahitya
7·	Dr. Sugyan Kumar Mahanty	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
8.	Dr. Radhavallabh Sharma	Teacher on Contract	Sahitya
9.	Sh. Debasis Tripathy	Teacher on Contract	Sahitya
10.	Dr. Vishnu Kumar Nirmal	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
11.	Dr. H.N. Dwivedi	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
12.	Dr. Manoj Shrimal	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha
13.	Sh. Arun Kumar	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha
14.	Smt. Gaurpriya Dash	Assistant Professor	Vedanta
15.	Sh. Sambit Mahapatra	Teacher on Contract	Vedanta
16.	Dr. R.N. Thakur	Guest Teacher (Histroy)	Modern-Faculties
17.	Sh. Sandeep Kumar	Guest Teacher (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
18.	Sh. Manish Kumar	Guest Teacher (English)	Modern-Faculties
19.	Smt. Monika Sharma	Guest Teacher (Economics)	Modern-Faculties
20.	Dr. Sanjay Kumar Mankotia	Guest Teacher (Phy. Education)	Modern-Faculties
21.	Sh. Amit Walia	Guest Teacher (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
22.	Sh. Rakesh Kumar	Guest Teacher (Computer)	Modern-Faculties

# 8. Vedvyas Campus, Balhar (H.P.)

# 9. Bhopal Campus, Bhopal (M.P.)

Sl.No.	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. Azad Mishra	Principal	Vyakarana
2.	Dr. Pradeep Kumar Pandey	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
3.	Dr. Kailash Chandra Dash	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
4.	Dr. Naresh Kumar Pandey	Assistant Professor	Vyakarana
5.	Dr. Harishankar Pandey	Teacher on Contract	Vyakarana
6.	Prof. Vidyanand Jha	Professor	Sahitya
7.	Dr. Sanandan Kumar Tripathi	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
8.	Dr. Darmendra Kumar Singhdev	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
9.	Kumari Mohani Arora	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
10.	Dr. Sangita Gundecha	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
	-		-

Contd...

## ANNEXURE-C (Contd...)

11.	Dr. Hansdhar Jha	Associate Professor	Jyotisha
12.	Dr. P.V.B. Subramanyam	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
13.	Dr. Ashok Thapliyal	Assistant Professor	Jyotisha
14.	Dr. Avdhesh Kumar Srotriya	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha
15.	Dr. Vednarayan Chaudhary	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
16.	Dr. Prabhdevi Chaudhary	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
17.	Dr. J. Bhanumurthy	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
18.	Smt. Leena Tiwari	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
19.	Dr. Neelabh Tiwari	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
20.	Dr. Nitin Jain	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
21.	Dr. Deeptanshu Bhaskar	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
22.	Shri Raman Mishra	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
23.	Dr. Archana Dubey	Assistant Prof. (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
24.	Dr. Archana Chauhan	Guest Teacher (Pol. Science)	Modern-Faculties
25.	Dr. Awni Sharma	Guest Teacher (English)	Modern-Faculties
26.	Shri Vivek Kumar Singh	Guest Teacher (Ph. Education)	Modern-Faculties
27.	Shri Sumit Sexana	Teacher on Contract (Computer)	Modern-Faculties
28.	Smt. Nirupma Singhdev	Teacher on Contract (Computer)	Modern-Faculties

# 10. K.J. Somaiya Sanskrit Vidyapeetham Campus, Mumbai (Maharashtra)

Sl.No	. Name	Designation	Department
1.	Prof. Arknath Chaudhary	Principal-in-charge	Vyakarana
2.	Prof. Prakash Chandra	Professor	Vyakarana
3.	Dr. Bodh Kumar Jha	Associate Professor	Vyakarana
4.	Dr. Madhav Dutt Pandey	Teacher on Contract	Vyakarana
5.	Shri Priyabrat Mishra	Teacher on Contract	Vyakarana
6.	Dr. Sushant Kumar Raj	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
7·	Dr. (Mrs.) C. Shantha	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
8.	Dr. N.N. Joshi	Shastra Chudamani	Sahitya
9.	Dr. Swarga Kumar Mishra	Teacher on Contract	Sahitya
10.	Dr. Mantha Srinivas	Teacher on Contract	Sahitya
11.	Dr. Madan Mohan Jha	Associate Professor	Shiksha Shastra
12.	Dr. Devdatta Sarode	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
13.	Shri V.S.V. Bhaskar Reddy	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
14.	Dr. R.Gayatri Murli Krishna	Assistant Professor	Shiksha Shastra
15.	Shri Wachaspati Nath Jha 'Mani'	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
16.	Dr. S.L. Seetharam Sharma	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra
17.	Dr. Mantha Srinivas	Teacher on Contract	Shiksha Shastra

Contd...

#### ANNEXURE-C (Contd...)

18.	Shri Bharat Garg	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha
19.	Dr. (Mrs.) Chandrashree Pandey	Teacher on Contract	Jyotisha
20.	Dr. (Mrs.) Shweta Sood	Guest Teacher (English)	Modern-Faculties
21.	Dr. (Mrs.) Geeta Dubey	Guest Teacher (Hindi)	Modern-Faculties
22.	Dr. Ranjay Kumar Singh	Guest Teacher (Pol. Science)	Modern-Faculties
23.	Shri Santosh Jadhav	Guest Teacher (Computer Science)	Modern-Faculties
24.	Shri Shankar Aandhale	Guest Teacher (Phy. Education)	Modern-Faculties

# 11. Delhi Campus, New Delhi

Sl.No	. Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. Prakash Pandey	Principal/O.S.D.	H.Q.
2.	Dr. Ramakant Pandey	Associat Professor/Director (MSP)	) Sahitya
3.	Dr. S.N. Tiwari	Associat Professor	Sahitya
4.	Sh. Ramesh Singh	Associat Professor	Phisical Education
5.	Dr. Jai Prakash Narayan	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
6.	Dr. Ratna Mohan Jha	Assistant Professor	Distance Edu.
7.	Sh. K.Venkatesh Murthy	Assistant Professor	Distance Edu.
8.	Dr. Ajay Kumar Mishra	Assistant Professor	Distance Edu.
9.	Dr. P.N. Vatsa	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
10.	Dr. Choti Bai Meena	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
11.	Dr. Sunita Gupta	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
12.	Dr. Mohd. Hanif Khan	Assistant Professor	Dharma Shastra
13.	Dr. Prafull Gadpal	Assistant Professor	Sahitya
14.	Dr. T. Mahendra	Assistant Professor	Sahitya

S.N	o. Research Scholar	<b>Research</b> Centre	Topic	Subject
1.	Ms. Anjana Pandey (951)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	श्रीरामभद्राचार्यप्रणीत भार्गवराघवीय- महाकाव्यस्य पर्यालोचनम्।	Sahitya
2.	Shri Nitin K. Jain (948)	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal	अध्यापकशिक्षकैः सूचनासम्प्रेषणप्रौद्योगिक्या प्रभाव्यनुप्रयोगस्य स्तराविस्थितेः समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्।	Siksha Shastra
3.	Shri Akhilesh k. Mishra (930)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	स्वातन्त्रयोत्तर महाकाव्यं प्रति उत्तरप्रदेशस्य योगदानम्।	Sahitya
4.	Shri Shivshankar (942)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	श्री विश्वेश्वरपण्डितप्रणीतालंकारशास्त्रीय- ग्रन्थानां समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्।	Sahitya
5.	Shri Devender Prakash Sharma (925)	Garli Campus, Garli	मथुरानाथशास्त्रिणे नवलघुकथा काव्यानां समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्।	Sahitya
6.	Shri Hariom Saran Sharma (949)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	वाक्यपदीयब्रह्मकाण्डस्यप्रत्येकार्थ- प्रकाशिकाऽऽनन्दाम्बकर्त्रिटीकात्रयस्य समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्।	Vyakarana
7.	Shri Laxmi Narayan Joshi (938)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	रसिकोपनाम्ना श्रीकृष्णचन्द्रचतुर्वेदेन रचितस्य प्रेमपत्रमहाकाव्यस्य समालोचनम्।	Sahitya
8.	Shri Hansraj Sharma (920)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	ग्रहलाघव-केतकीग्रहगणितयोस्तुलनात्मकम् अध्ययनम्।	Shidhant Jyotish
9.	Shri Bhawarlal Chaudhary (939)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	राजस्थानस्याधुनिकसंस्कृतसाहित्ये दीनानाथ- त्रिवेदस्य योगदानम्।	Sahitya
10.	Shri Kamlakant Bahuguna (921)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	आचार्यमधुसूदननौझाकृतवेदमन्त्रव्याख्यानस्य ` महर्षिदयानन्दकृतवेदभाष्येण सहतुलनात्मक- मध्ययनम्।	Vyakarana
11.	Shri Neelabh Tiwari (955)	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal	समाजिकबुद्धि-शैक्षिकोपलब्धि-चिन्ता- पारिवारिक-वातावरणानां सम्बन्धे छात्राणां सामाजिकपरि-पक्वताया अध्ययनम्।	Siksha Shastra

## DETAILS OF RESEARCH SCHOLARS AWARDED VIDYAVARIDHI (PH.D.) DEGREE

#### ANNEXURE-D (Contd...)

S.N	o. Research Scholar	<b>Research</b> Centre	Topic Subject
12.	Shri Sawak Ram (945)	Garli Campus, Garli	बालमुकुन्दभट्टविरचितरुक्मिणीमंगलमहाकाव्यस्य। Fali Jyotish
13.	Shri Vedprakash (944)	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal	विवाह वृन्दावनस्य समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्। Fali Jyotish
14.	Shri Shiv Bahadur Yadav (953)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	पार्वतीयपरिणयस्य नाट्यदृष्ट्या Sahitya समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्
15.	Shri Rakesh Sharma (871)	Garli Campus, Garli	अग्निपुराणोक्तजौषिविषयाणां समीक्षात्मक- Jyotish मध्ययनम्
16.	Shri Aawdesh kumar Srotriya (950)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	सिद्धान्तशिरोमणे: स्पष्टाधिकारस्य Jyotish समीक्षात्मकमध्ययनम्।
17.	Shri Prafull Gadpal (961)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	स्वातन्त्र्योत्तरसंस्कृतसाहित्ये बुद्धचरिताश्रित- Sahitya साहित्यस्य विकास:
18.	Sushri Shasmita Mishra (941)	Puri Campus, Puri	अद्धुतसागरे सूर्याद्धुतार्क्तादारभ्य ऋक्षाद्यद्भुतावर्त्त यावत् प्रथमखण्डस्य समीक्षणम्
19.	Smt. Krishna Shrama (913)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	क्षेमकरमिश्रप्रणीतस्य तिथिनिर्णयसार इति Vayakarna ग्रन्थस्य समीक्षात्मकं सम्पादनम्।
20.	Shri Parmanand Vatsa (957)	Delhi Campus, New Delhi	वरदराजकृत व्यवहार निर्णयस्य Sahitya विधिशास्त्रीयमध्ययनम्
21.	Shri Santhosh Kumar Ojha (943)	G.N. Jha Campus, Allahabad	छन्दोयोजना दृष्ट्या पंचमहाकाव्यानां Sahitya सामीक्षिकमध्ययनम् (रघुवंश-कुमारसंभव- किरातार्जुनीयम्-शिशुपालवधम् नैषधीयचरितम्)
22.	Smt. Yasu Vashistha (907)	Delhi Campus, New Delhi	भारतीय दर्शनेष्वेकानेकात्मवाद-योस्तुलनात्मकम् Darshar अध्ययनम्।
23.	Shri Shivkmar Shastri (960)	Jaipur Campus, Jaipur	वैदिकविवाहसंस्कारानुशीलनम्। Dharam Shastra
24.	Shri Jagdish (956)	Lucknow Campus Lucknow	वैयाकरणसिद्धान्तकौमुद्याः कारकप्रकरणस्य Vyakarana विविधटीकाश्रितमध्ययनं।
25.	Shri Anil Kumar (962)	Bhopal Campus, Bhopal	श्री मधुसूदनओझाप्रणीतस्यकादम्बिनी Jyotish ग्रन्थस्यानुशीलनम्।
26.	Shri Priyvrat vehara (964)	Puri Campus, Puri	महामहिमोपाध्यायपण्डितकृष्णमाधवझाशर्मणः Navya नव्यन्यायेऽवदानम् Naya

## RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (Deemed University)

#### **AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS**

#### S.No. Name of the Institution Course for which affiliated **BIHAR** Jagdish Naryan Brahmacharya Ashram Prathma-III, 1. Sanskrit Vidyalaya, At/P.O. Lagma, Purva Madhyama-I Via Lohna Road Uttar Madhvama-I Distt-Darbhanga-847407 (Bihar) Devraha Baba Bhaktashiya Shankar 2. Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri-I,II Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya (Sanskrit Nagar) Ramchandrapur, Andhail, P.O. Pataily, Via- Uziarpur, Distt. Samastipur Pin:-848132 (Bihar) Dr. Ramji Mehta Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, 3. Malighat, Muzaffarpur, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I, II (Sahitya, Pin:-842001 (Bihar) Navya Vyakaran, P. Vyakaran, Phalit Jyotish, Siddhanta Jyotisha, S. Darshana.) Raj Kumari Ganesh Sharma Prak-Shastri-I,II, 4. Adarsh Skt. Vidyapeetha, Shastri-I, II, III, Acharya-I, II (Sahitya, Siddhant Jvotish. Darbhanga, (Bihar) Pin:-846003 N. Vyakarana) Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II Saraswati Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, 5. Dist. Begusarai, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri-I,II Pin:-851101 (Bihar) Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarana) 6. Ram Sunder Sanskrit Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri-I,II, Vishwa Vidya Pratisthan, Ramaul Belon, (Laxminath Nagar) Shastri I,II,III, Acharya I,II (Sahitya, Via-Bahera, Vyakarana, Veda, Jyotisha) Distt. Darbhanga-847407 (Bihar) 7. Dr. Mandan Mishra Sanskrit Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Mahavidyalaya, Sanjat, Distt. Begusarai, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Bihar Shastri I,II,III 8. Ajit Kumar Skt. Sikshan Sansthan, Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Umakant Nagar, P. O. Ladhora. Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III Acharya-I,II (Vyakarna, Sahitya, Falit Distt. Samastipur:-848302 (Bihar) Jyotish)

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
9.	Laxmi Harikant Skt. Prathamik Seh-Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Jhanjharpur, Dist. Madhubani-847404 (Bihar)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
10.	Deenanath Mithila Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Gram-Kalidham, Post-Kathara, Distt. Darbhanga-847423 (Bihar)	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
11.	JNB Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, At/P.O. Lagma, Via Lohna Road Distt-Darbhanga-847407 (Bihar)	Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya,Ved, Vyakaran and Dharmashastra).
12.	<b>DELHI</b> Shri Motinath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi-110015	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya- (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Nyaya)
13.	Brahmarishi Ram Prapannacharya Sanskrit Ved Vedang Mahavidyalaya, Opposite Rajghat, Old Power House, New Delhi-110002	Prathama -III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
14.	Shri Ram Jyotish Karmakanda Mahavidyalaya, (under Ram Vidya Mandir Education Society) Mandawali, Delhi-110092.	Acharya-I,II, (Phalit Jyotish, Siddhant Jyotish, Karmakanda,Paurohitya)
15.	Vasant Gram Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyalaya, Vasant Vihar New Dehi-110057	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II
16.	Ram Dal Skt. Mahavidyalaya, 1612, Dariba Kalan, Delhi-6	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
17.	Sharda Devi Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Gali No. 1021-1024 Shakti Mandir, Darya Ganj, N. Delhi-110002	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak-Shastri I,II Shastri-I,II,III
18.	Samant Bhadra Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Jain Darshana)
19.	Shri Mahavir Vishwa Vidyapeetha, A-6, Paschim Vihar, Choudhary Balbir Singh Marg, New Delhi-110063	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran, S. Darshana)

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
20.	Shri Hanuman Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, F-487/3, Raghubir Nagar New Delhi-1100027	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I, II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
21.	Arya Kanya Gurukul, New Rajendra Nagar, New Delhi-110060	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
22.	Ram Rishi Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Karala, Delhi-110081	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama=-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II Shastri-I,II,III
23.	Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Harewali, Delhi-110039	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III (Traditional Shastra & Modern optional Subject)
24.	Bal Vidya Mandir, (Near Rohini, Sec-20) Pooth Kalan, Delhi-110041	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II
	GUJARAT	
25.	Shri Raghuvar Ramanand Vedanta Mahavidyalaya, Sri Kaushlendra Math, Surkhej Road, P.O. Paladi, Ahmedabad-380007.	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya I,II (Ramanand Vedanta)
	HARYANA	
26.	Alok Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Chaudhary Balbir Singh Marg, Mahendragarh (Haryana) 123039	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III,
27.	Haryana Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, P.O. Baghola, Tehsil Palwal Distt. Faridabad Pin- 121102 (Haryana)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II, (Sahitya, Vyakarana)
28.	Shri Ramanand Brahmarishi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Virat Nagar, Pinjour-134102 (Haryana)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama- I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran)
29.	Shri Lazzaram Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Tirath, Pandu Pindara, Jind (Haryana)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vayakaran)

#### S.No. Name of the Institution

#### JAMMU & KASHMIR

30. Sri Guru Ganga Dev Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Shivkashi, Sunderbani Distt. Rajouri, Jammu

#### JHARKHAND

31. Laxmi Devi Sarraf Adarsh
 Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya,
 Kali Rakha, Vaidyanath Dham
 Deoghar, Jharkhand Pin:-814112

Course for which affiliated

Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran, Jyotisha, Ved)

Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II

Ph.D (Vidyavaridhi)

#### KARNATAKA

32. Poornaprajna Samshodhan Mandira, Poornaprajna Vidyapeetha, Poornaprajna Nagar, Kathriguppa Main Road Bangalore-560028

#### KERALA

- Bharthiya Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya,
   Pilhara Road, Via Mandur,
   Distt-Kannur-670501 (Kerala)
- 34. Sri Ramkrishna Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Ram Krishan Math, P.O. Arunapuram, Palle Distt. Kottayam-686574 (Kerala)

35. Shree Shankar Skt. Vidyapeetha, P.O. Iddakadom, Via-Ezhukone, Distt. Quilan-691505 (Kerala)

Calicut Adrash Skt. Vidyapeetha,
 P.O. Balusseri, Distt. Calicut-673612

37. Kodungallur Vidwathpeetham, Palace Road, P.O. Kondgalur, Distt. Trissur-680664 (Kerala)

 38. Womens's Charitable Society-Shree Shankar Sanskrit Vidyapeetham, Over Bridge Jn, M.G. Road, Thiruvanthapuram-695003 (Kerala) Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri,-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)

Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II, (Advaita Vedant)

Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)

Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Advaitvedanta)

Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)

Prak Shastri-I,II

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
39.	Maheshwari Sanskrit College Village & P.OKakkur Distt-Kozhikode-673619 (Kerala)	Prak Shastri-I,II
	MAHARASHTRA	
40.	Mumbadevi Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, K.M.Munshi Marg, Mumbai-400007	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarna, Adwait Vedant)
41.	Sh. Ambaji Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nivetia Road, Malad (East), Mumbai -400097. (Maharashtra)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
	MANIPUR	
42.	Manipur Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, DM College Campus, Imphal, Manipur-795001	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama- I,II Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri I, II, III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarana)
43.	Radha Madhava Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, P.O. Nambol, Manipur-795134	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Nyaya Vyakaran, Phalit Jyotish & S.Darshana)
	PUNJAB	
44.	Baba Hardit Giri Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sh. Dasnami Akhara, Sirhind City Dist. Fatehgarh Sahib-140406	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III Acharya-I,II (Sahitya)
45.	Shri Saraswati Sanskrit College, P.O. Khanna, Distt. Ludhiana, Pin-141401 (Punjab)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
	RAJASTHAN	
46.	Navjagriti Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Sindhi Colony, Gangapur City, Distt. Sawai Madhopur -322201 (Raj.)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-II
	UTTAR PRADESH	
47.	Rani Padmavati Tara Yoga Tantra Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Inderpur (Shivpur), Varanasi (Uttar Pradesh)	Uttar Madhyama-I, II, Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran, Phalit Jyotisha, S. Jyotisha Karmakanda, S. Darshan and Veda

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
48.	Shri Batuknath Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, B-22/195, Dwarkadhish Mandir, Shankuldhara, Varanasi-221010 (UP)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, N. Vyakarana)
49.	Ginni Devi Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, Modi Nagar, Distt. Ghaziabad-201204 (Uttar Pradesh)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
50.	Shri Tibrinath Sangved Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Nainital Road, Bareilly-248005 (Uttar Pradesh)	Prathma-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
51.	Gandhi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Paunwari Gauhania, P.O.Jasra, Allahabad-212107 (Uttar Pradesh)	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya,N.Vyakaran)
52.	Ananta Devi Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Gram+Post-Kaunidhiyara, Allahabad, U.P.	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakaran)
53.	Rani Padmavati Yoga Tantra Ucchh Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Inderpur (Shivpur), Varanasi (U.P.)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II
	UTTARAKHAND	
54.	Jwalpa Devi Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, Sh. Jwalpadham, P.O. Patisain, Dist. Pauri-Garhwal-246167	Shastri-I,II,III
55.	Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyaparishad, Salad Mahadev, Tehsil-Dhumakot, Distt. Pauri Garhwal-246279	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama- I, II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III
	WEST BENGAL	
56.	Sri Sitaram Vedic Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalaya, 7/2, P.W.D. Road, Kolkata-700035	Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Sahitya, Vyakarana, Navya Nyaya,Advait Vedanta, Veda, Jyotish, Bauddha Darshana, D. Shastra)
57.	Hareshwar Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Lingsey, Darjeeling Harlok Lingsey, Via Rhenock (W.B.)-737133	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Course for which affiliated
58.	Kaliachak Bikram Kishore Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Vill. Kaliachak, P.O. Heria, Distt. Midnapore, (W.B.)-721430	Prathma-III, Purva Madhayama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I,II,Prak-Shastri-I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II (Vyakaran, Sahitya, Dharmashastra & A. Vedanta)
59.	Mother Usha Memorial Oriental Central (Skt.) Institution and Agam (Tantra) Research Centre, Vill.+Post- Tenohari, Distt., Uttar Dinaj Pur-733123 (West Bengal)	Prathama-III, Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II
60.	Bharati Chatuspati Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Sri Sri Gurukarna Niketan, Amuliapara, Nabadwip, Nadia-741302 (West Bengal)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri I,II, Shastri-I,II,III, Acharya-I,II, (Sahitya, N. Vyakarana, A. Vedanta)
61.	Rama Krishna Math, Vivekanand Ved Vidyalaya, P.O. Belur Math, Distt. Howrah-711202 (West Bengal)	Purva Madhyama-I,II, Uttar Madhyama-I, II
62.	Thakur Gadadhar Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, P.O. Arambagh (Kalipur) Dist. Hoogly (W.B.) 712601	Prathma-I,II, Purvamadhyama-I,II, Prak Shastri-I,II

ANNEXURE-F

## GOVERNMENTS WHICH HAVE GRANTED RECOGNITION TO THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE SANSTHAN

	Name of Govt./Department	Course recognised
1.	Government of India Cabinet Secretariat Deptt. of Personnel New Delhi No. 6/12/71/Estt. (D)	<ol> <li>Prathama-Middle School</li> <li>Madhyama-Higher Sec.</li> <li>Shastri-B.A.</li> <li>Acharya-M.A.</li> <li>Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.</li> <li>Vidyavaridhi-Ph.D.</li> <li>Vachaspati-D.Litt</li> </ol>
2.	Madhya Pradesh Shasan Samanya Prashasan Vibhag No. 796/786/1(3)/72 dt. 5.12.72	-do-
3.	Govt of Punjab No. 472-468-II/72/2686 dt. January 1971	-do-
4.	Goa, Daman and Diu SPL-EST-2065-II, dt. 23Oct. 1972	-do-
5.	Govt. of India, Ministry of HRD/Education New Delhi. No. F.7-2/83-Skt-2 dated 31-12-1992	Shiksha Acharya-M.Ed.

#### ANNEXURE-F (Contd...)

	Name of Govt./Department	Course recognised
6.	Govt. of Tamilnadu Memo No. 94120/H- 172-2-Edun.Let.No. L.Dis.35033/04 dt. 2nd January 1973	1. Shiksha Shastri- B.Ed. 2. Prathama-Middle School 3. Madhyama-Higher Secondary 4. Purva Madhyama-Matric
7.	Govt of Maharashtra 82/dt. 24.9.92 addendum No. SSN 3371/137427-E dt.23 Oct. 1972	1. Uttar Madhyama/ Prak Shastri-Sr. School Certificate
8.	Govt. of U.P. No. 10/3/1972 Niyuki/(4) Lucknow dt. 27 August 1973	<ol> <li>Prathama-Middle School (8th Class)</li> <li>Purva Madhyama -High School</li> <li>Uttar Madhyama-Inter.</li> <li>Shastri-B.A.</li> <li>Acharya-M.A.</li> <li>Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.</li> <li>Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D.</li> <li>Vachaspati-D.Litt.</li> </ol>
9.	Govt. of Haryana No. 278-G.Shiksha (4E) 74/14620 Chandigarh dt. 13.5.74 Memo No./D4/50- 73-co(2) chand. dt. 21.10.1986	<ol> <li>Prathama-Middle School</li> <li>Madhyama-Higher Secondary or Intermediate</li> <li>Shastri-B.A.</li> <li>Acharya-M.A.</li> <li>Vidyavaridhi-Ph.D.</li> <li>Vachaspati-D.Litt.</li> <li>Shiksha Shastri-O.T. (Sanskrit)</li> </ol>
10.	Govt. of Gujarat Resolution No. SSN- 3266/72127(73)E 78583-G Sachivalaya, Gandinagar dt. 30th April 1986	1. Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.
11.	Govt. of Himachal Pradesh No. 23-62/70/Secre/ Edn-A Vol.3 dt. 17.3.1973	<ol> <li>Prathama-Middle</li> <li>Madhyama-Higher Sec.</li> <li>Shastri-B.A.</li> <li>Acharya-M.A.</li> <li>Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.</li> <li>Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D.</li> <li>Vachaspati-D.Litt.</li> </ol>

	Name of Govt./Department	Course recognised
12.	Govt. of Tripura No.F.83 (4-12)DE/73, Agartala dt. 15.7.1972	-do-
13.	Govt. of Rajasthan P 9(75) S.P./71/ Shiksha-5 dt. 18.3.1975 Shiksha (Group 8) No. F. 10 & 74 Shiksha (Group 4)/72 dt. 22 May 1978	<ol> <li>Prathama-Middle</li> <li>Madhyama-Higher Sec.</li> <li>Shastri-B.A.</li> <li>Acharya-M.A.</li> <li>Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.</li> <li>Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D.</li> <li>Vachaspati-D.Litt.</li> </ol>
14.	Govt. of Jammu and Kashmir No. Edun 9/E/74 Recog. dt. 22.6.1975	<ol> <li>Madhyama-Hr. Sec. or P.U.C.</li> <li>Shastri-B.A.</li> <li>Acharya-M.A.</li> <li>Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.</li> <li>Vidya Varidhi-Ph.D.</li> <li>Vachaspati-D.Litt.</li> </ol>
15.	Govt. of Orissa 176/10/Eye dt. 19.6.1975 No. 20/32/75/828	1. Shastri-B.A. 2.Acharya-M.A.
16.	Govt. of West Bengal Education Department Sec. Branch, No. 441- Edn. (S) 6 c-II/89 Culcutta dt. 6th May 1990	Shiksha Shastri-B.Ed.
17.	Govt. of Bihar Resolution No. 8/R-2003/86 KA 9139/Patna dated 25-6-1987	<ol> <li>Prathama-Middle</li> <li>Madhyama-Under Matric (without English) Matric (with English)</li> <li>Shastri (with English)-B.A.</li> <li>Acharya-M.A. (Passed B.A.with English)</li> </ol>

## UNIVERSITIES WHICH HAVE GRANTED RECOGNITION TO THE EXAMINATIONS OF THE SANSTHAN

	Name of Universitry/Institute	Examination recognised	Equivalence
1.	Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, Baroda. vide letter No. AC/11/221 dt. 4.9.73	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
2.	Sagar University, Sagar, Letter No. Gen/Recog/974 dated 16.6.73 and dated 9th April, 1973.	Madhyama Shastri Acharya	Intermediate B.A. M.A.
3.	Vikram Vishwavidyalaya, Ujjain (MP) Letter No. Prashasan/Manyata/73 dated 9 August, 1973.	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vashaspati	B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D. D.Litt.
4.	Andhra University, letter No. 1(6)/3925/72 dated 27.9.73 Waltair	Shiksha Shastri	B.Ed.
5.	Rajasthan University, Jaipur. No.F. 4-1/72(Acd.11/1146/A dated 22.5.73	Shastri	B.A.
6.	Calicut University Ref.No. GA. (D4)899/72 dated 28.11.1973	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. (Sanskrit Main) M.A. (Sankrit Main) B.Ed. (Sanskrit) Ph.D. D.Litt.
7.	Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati. No. CI-33017/73 dated 19.1.76	Shastri	B.A. (For the Purpose of admission to M.A. (Sanskrit)
8.	Magadha University, Bodh Gaya No. 4767 48 23 D11/ Bodh Gaya. dated 4.12.73	Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi	Hr. Secondary B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D.
9.	Jammu University, Jammu. No. F.Acd/V/153/74/4195-99 dated 14.2.1974	Madhyama Shastri Part I Shastri Part III Acharya	Pre University B.A.(Part I) B.A.(Final) M.A. in Skt. or Sahityacharya
10.	Annamalai University L.Dis. P-B21/83/73 dated 22.2.1974	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.

	Name of Universitry/Institute	Examination recognised	Equivalence
11.	Burdwan University, Burdwan. RCI/Equi/141/376/74 dated 24.6.74	Madhyama Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	University entrance examination course. 3 years degree Exam. in Arts. M.A. D.Phil D.Litt.
12.	Kanpur University, Kanpur. PSKV/ Board/4318/74-75 dated 22.11.74	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
13.	Utkal University No. AC-1/R.M./ 171/51046/75 dated 1.7.1975	Shastri	B.A.(vide S.No. 32 also)
14.	Poona University, Poona Elg/ Equi-109/3949/dated 26.4.1975	Prak Shastri Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri	Pre degree B.A. (Skt.) M.A. (Skt.) B.Ed. (Skt.)
15.	University of Jaipur. No. E/3013 dated 13.5.1975	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
16.	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra No. ACM-11/6115/ dated 6.6.1975 & ACM/11/137/76/18904 dated 7.8.76, ACM-II/137/81/4139 dated 19-3-81 ACM-II/08/F/37/3695 dated 1-4-08 ACM-II/08/F/37/4788 dated 25-4-08	Shastri Acharya Prak Shastri Shiksha Shastri	B.A., Shastri M.A. +2 level Examination B.Ed.
17.	Gujarat University, Ahmedabad. Exam./ B.Recog. No. 32482 dated 17.9.1975	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
18.	Central Board of Secondary Education, N.Delhi. vide D O. No. 80628 dated 27-5-1988 CBSE/COORD/SOCD/2009/6147 dated 3-3-09	Prathama Purva Madhyama IInd yr. Uttar Madhyama/ Prak Shastri-II	8th 10th 12th
19.	University of Kerala, Trivandrum. No. C-3/720/76-Distt. Trivandrum dated 22.3.76, Ac. C3/1600/77 dated 3-1-81	Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vacaspati	B.A. M.A. Ph.D. D.Lit.
20.	Viswa Bharati No. G-4-43 dated 23.4.76	Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. M.A. Ph.D. D.Litt.
21.	Association of Indian Universities Ev/II(227)/76/32765 dt.7.2.76 N.Delhi	Shastri i Acharya	B.A. M.A.
22.	Himachal Pradesh University, Simla. letter No. 3-8/74-HPU(Acad) dated 2.7.77, 3-27/79 dated 4-7-80	Shastri Shiksha Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. B.Ed. M.A. Ph.D. D.Litt.

Name of Universitry/Institute	Examination recognised	Equivalence
23. University of Delhi, Delhi. letter No. 1/Recog/D/84 dated 14.11.84	Shastri	B.A. pass for purpose of admission to M.A. Skt.
	Acharya	M.A.
24. University of Sambalpur. letter No. 11727/Acd dated 4.5.79, 6824/Acd dated 27-9-85 Sambalpur	Shastri Acharya	B.A.(for purpose of admission to M.A. Skt.) M.A.
25. Shri Kameshwar Singh Darbhanga University. No.9356/74 dt. 4.10.74	Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vidya Vachaspati
26. Karnatak University Dharwar. No. Recog/K-108/Acd/1504 dated 12.7.79	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
27. Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar. letter No. Gen/Recog/3920 dated 22.4.1980	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A.
28. University of Madras. letter No. CR-III/Recog/1925 dated 17.3.1980	Shastri Acharya	B.A. M.A. (Provided English is a subject as part of the course)
29. Punjab University, Chandigarh. No.S-16981 dated 28.11.80	Prathama Madhyama Shastri Acharya	Prajna Visharad Shastri Acharya
30. Shri Jagannath Sanskrit Vishwavidyalay letter No. 5163/84/SJSV dated 10.8.84		Prathama Madhyama Upashastri Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati
<ul> <li>31. Berhampur University/Bhanja Bihar, Berhampur/Distt. Ganjam Orissa letter No. 5131/Acd-11/BU/84 dated 16.4.84 No. 5/01/Acd-1 dated 3-6-2005</li> </ul>	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri	B.A. (pass) M.A. (Skt.) B.Ed.
<ul> <li>32. Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar (Orissa letter No. AC/RM/171A/16292 dated 31.3.84, AC/Recog./Gen./ A 16178/84 dated 29-3-84</li> </ul>	.) Acharya Shiksha Shastri	M.A.(Skt.) B.Ed.
<ol> <li>Tribhuvan University Machali Teku, Kathmandu, Nepal. letter No. 372/04 dated 19.9.84</li> </ol>	Prak Shastri Shastri	Uttarmadhyama Shastri

_	Name of Universitry/Institute	Examination recognised	Equivalence
34.	Sampoornanand Skt. University Varanasi. letter No. G-458/4019/74-85 dated 28-5-85	Prathama Purva Madhyama Prak Shastri/Ut. Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Shiksha Acharya	Prathama Purva Madhyama Uttar Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Shiksha Acharya
35.	Bhopal University, Bhopal. letter No. 1112/BU/Acd/85 dated 15.3.85	Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D. D.Litt.
36.	Sampoornanand Skt. University, Varanasi. letter No. Shai 1722/92 dated 22.12.92	Acharya Vidyavaridhi(Ph.D.) Vachaspati(D.Litt.)	Acharya Vidyavaridhi (Ph.D.) Vachaspati (D.Litt.)
37.	Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra No. ACM/II/137/92/32489 dated 28.12.1992	Shastri (with the subject English) Shastri Acharya	B.A.(Pass)TDC (10+1+3+Scheme) provided the candidate has passed the examination in English as a subject) Shastri M.A. (Provided the candidate passed the examination in English of B.A. Standard)
38.	Gandhiji University, Kottayam-686002 No. AC.A1/3/305/86 (3) dated 24-10-1986	Prak Shstri & Ut. Madhyama Shastri Shiksha Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi & Vachaspati	Pre-Degree (Sanskrit) B.A. (Sanskrit) B.Ed. M.A. Ph.D.
39.	Manipur University Canchipur, Imphal. Notice dated 3rd Jan., 1992	Shastri (with English)	B.A.
40.	University of Ajmer, Ajmer. No.F.14(193) Acad-11/UOA/92/ 3400/3506 dated 6th feb., 1992.	Shiksha Shastri	B.Ed.
41.	Nagpur University, Nagpur. vide No. Exam/Recog/A/3667 dated 1-4-78	Shastri	B.A. (For the purpose of admission to M.A. Part I)
42.	University of Udaipur, Udaipur. vide No. E/3013 dated 13-5-75	Shastri	B.A. (If passed the examination in English of B.A. standard)
		Acharya	M.A.(If passed the examination in English of B.A. standard)

	Name of Universitry/Institute	Examination recognised	Equivalence
43.	Osmania University, Hyderabad. vide No. 1866/1-942/II/Acad dated 20-4-73 No. 265/L/2001/Acad dt. 27-1-2001	Shastri Acharya Vidyavaridhi Shiksha Shastri	B.A. M.A. Ph.D. B.Ed.
44.	Maharshi Dayanand University, Rohtak. vide no. AC-III/R/81/2472 dated 2-3-81	Shastri and Acharya	For admission to available higher courses
45.	Haryana Vidyalaya Shiksha Board, Bhiwani. vide No. APB/10000/472/ Pub/25-9-03 dated 19-5-05	Purva Madhyama Uttar Madhyama/ Prak Shastri	Matric Senior Secondary
46.	Director of Education, Delhi F-32/1/25/Edn/72 dt. 28.8.72	Prathama Madhyama Shastri Acharya Shiksha Shastri Vidyavaridhi Vachaspati	Middle School Higher Secondary B.A. M.A. B.Ed. Ph.D. D.Litt
47.	Director of Education Manipur, II/3/71-SE dt. 30th August 1972	-do-	-do-

ANNEXURE - H

# SECTIONWISE WORKING STRENGTH OF THE STAFF IN THE HEADQUARTERS OFFICE OF RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN

1.	ACADEMIC I II III IV	<b>SECTION</b> Dy. Director Section Officer U.D.C. Group C	1 1 1 1
2.	RESEARCH I II III	AND PUBLICATION SECTION Assistant Professor Assistant Director U.D.C.	1 1 1
3.	DISTANCE I II III IV	<b>EDUCATION SECTION</b> Associate Professor Assistant Professor U.D.C. L.D.C.	3 7 1 1

#### **EXAMINATION SECTION** 4.

Ι	Dy. Controller	1
II	Assistant Director	1
III	Instructor	1
IV	Assistant	2
V	L.D.C.	3
VI	Group 'C'	2

#### ADMINISTRATION SECTION **5**.

Ι	Assitant Professor/ Dy. Director	1
II	Section Officer	1
III	Assistant	3
IV	U.D.C.	3
V	Jr. Steno	1
VI	L.D.C.	5
VII	Daftary	2
VIII	Group 'C'	8

## 6. FINANCE SECTION

Ι	Dy. Director	1
II	Account Officer	1
III	Assistant	1
IV	U.D.C.	1
V	L.D.C.	2
VI	Group 'C'	2

#### 7. SCHEME SECTION

Ι	Section Officer	1
II	Assistant	3
III	U.D.C.	1
IV	Group 'C'	1

#### 8. LIBRARY

Ι	Librarian	1
II	Assistant Librarian	1

9.	ADARSH	PATHASHALA	SCHEME	UNIT	
	Ι	Section Officer			1
	II	Assistant			1
10.	SCHOLAR	SHIP SECTION			
	Ι	Section Officer			1
	II	Assistant			1
	III	L.D.C.			2
	IV	Group 'D'			1

1

11.	VICE CHAN	CELLOR'S AND REGI	STRAR'S OFFICE	
	Ι	Section Officer	3	
	II	Sr. Stnographer	1	
	III	L.D.C.	2	
	IV	Staff Car Driver	2	
	V	Group 'C'	3	
12.	Correspond	ence Section		
	Ī	Assistant Professor	1	
	II	Assistant	1	
	III	Instructor	1	
	IV	U.D.C.	1	
13.	SALES			
Ū	Ι	Sales Assistant	1	
14.	PALI			
•	Ι	<b>Development Officer</b>	1	
	II	J.R.F.	1	
15.	PRAKRIT			
±0•	Ι	S.R.F.	1	
	II	J.R.F.	3	
	11	U . I . I .	Э	

ANNEXURE-I

## DETAILS OF STATEWISE NUMBERS OF VOLUNTARY SANSKRIT ORGANISATIONS SANCTIONED ANNUAL GRANT DURING THE YEAR 2011-12 ON THE BASIS OF REQUESTS ROUTED THROUGH RESPECTIVE STATE GOVERNMENTS

Sl.No.	State Number of	of Organisation	Sl.No.	State Number	of Organisation
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16	14.	Maharashtra	15
2.	Assam	1	15.	Manipur	4
3.	Bihar	29	16.	Odisha	13
4.	Chhattisgarh	1	17.	Pondicherry	1
5.	Delhi	11	18.	Punjab	6
6.	Gujarat	7	19.	Rajasthan	35
7.	Haryana	26	20.	Sikkim	17
8.	Himachal Pradesh	4	21.	Tamil Nadu	15
9.	Jammu and Kashmir	2	22.	Uttar Pradesh	188
10.	Jharkhand	3	23.	Uttrakhand	63
11.	Karnataka	26	24.	West Bengal	241
12.	Kerala	22			(
13.	Madhya Pradesh	30		Total	776

#### Sl.No. Grantee/Author Title **Amount of Grant Released (in Rupees)** Shri Arun Kumar Upadaya गायत्री पञ्चदशी 13,544 आहार्य अभिनय एक Dr. Savita Ojha 19,523 समीक्षात्मकम् अध्ययनम् Shri Arun Kumar Upadaya पुरुष सूक्त 29,732 Dr. Ganesh Kumar Shukla 'परिभाषेन्दुशेखरस्यमूतितिजयाटीकयौ' 13,995 'शिशुपालवध महाकाव्य में Dr. Shanker Lal Shastri 47,129 माघ का जीवन दर्शन' 'नानकचन्द्रोदयमहाकाव्यम्' Dr. Sachidanand Tiwari 25,892 (एक परिशीलन) Dr. Viswanath Swai "दानखण्डनाटिका" 22,446 Dr. Nirilakrishnamurti "तौलव-मण्डलस्य संस्कृत 11,076 कति-समीक्षा"

## **DETAILS OF BOOKS PUBLISHED WITH FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE OF THE SANSTHAN**

1.

2.

3.

4.

 $5 \cdot$ 

6.

7.

8.

		कृत-समाद्या	
9.	Dr. Rai Jiwan Dwivedi	"गोस्वामी तुलसीदास चरितम् महाकाव्यम्"	38,020
10.	Dr. Shaktidhar Jha	An Objective Histroy of verse of Ramvilas sharma	28,466
11.	Dr. Uday Nath Jha	आर्यसप्तशती (गोवर्द्धनाचार्य की सचल मिश्र कृत व्याख्या, समीक्षा सहित)	52,762
12.	Dr. Balaji Shatpati	इष्टापूर्त कौमुदी	22,893
13.	Prof. Puspender Kumar	हिन्दू धर्मशास्त्र (भाग-1से6)	4,78,068
14.	Shri K. Hanumat Rao	श्री वाल्मीकि रामायण	1,29,679
15.	Prof. P.N. Kawtekar	भूलोकविलोकनम्	44,464
16.	Prof. Rewa Prashad Dwivedi	स्वातन्त्रसंभवम्	1,29,935

S.No.	Name & Address of Applicant	Title E	stimated cost of production
1.	Dr. Ramashish Pandey, Ranchi, (Jharkhand)	"यास्ककालीन पर्यावरण"	59,400
2.	Dr. Ramkrishan Pandey 'Paramhans' (West Bangal)	कालिदास वाङ्मय मे नारी	32,360
3.	Shri Pradeep kumar Pandey New Delhi-86	'भाणपरम्परायां पञ्चायुधप्रपञ्चभाणस्य पर्याल	ोचनम्' 27,965
4.	Dr. Vatshala Jhalwada (Rajasthan)	संस्कृत साहित्य में ययाति कथा और ययाति चरित एक समीक्षात्मक अध्ययन	49,703
5.	Dr. Indresh Pathika Haridwar, (Uttarakhand)	वेद: प्रज्ञापुराणश्च	32,400
6.	Dr. Susheela Sir Gurgoan (Haryana)	"ईश्वर कौल कृत कश्मीर शब्दामृतम् टीका र	सहित" 60,832
7.	Dr. Vsanta M, Calicut (Kerala)	अद्वैतवेदान्ते भामतीप्रस्थानस्य तुलनात्मकमध्यय	प्रनम् 36,763
8.	Prof. Gyan Prakash Shastri, Haridwar (Uttarakhand)	ऋग्वेद-पदार्थ कोष:	10,60,400
9.	Dr. Umesh Chand Mishra, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Garli Campus, Kangra (H.P.)	काव्यशास्त्रे शब्द शास्त्रस्योपयोगः	39,400
10.	Dr. Udya Nath Jha 'Ashok' Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan, Puri (Odisha)	मिथिला में काव्य शास्त्र	46,440
11.	Dr. Ramraj Upadyay, New Delhi-30	अनुष्ठान विधानम्	51,520
12.	Swami Hariharanandan, Baliya, (U.P.)	हनुमच्चरित्रवाटिका	2,73,600
13.	Dr. (Smt.) Shanti Pandey, Sigara, Varansi (U.P.)	भारतीय दर्शनिक परम्परा में सत्	86,000
14.	Dr. Ram Narayan Thakur, Garli Campus, Kangra (H.P.)	पुराणों मे वर्णित भारत के तीर्थो का महत्त्व	44,744

## DETAILS OF PROPOSALS SANCTIONED FOR PUBLICATION GRANT

S.No.	Name & Address of Applicant		ed cost of coduction
15.	Dr. Rajnish Shukla, New Delhi-62	पालि-प्राकृत काव्य	57,750
16.	Dr. Bhagwat Saran Shukla, B.H.U. Varanasi (U.P.)	महाभाष्यतत्त्वविमर्शः (प्रदीपोद्योतमतविमृष्टि)	55,972
17.	Dr. Sanju Mishra, Bangaluru, (Karnataka)	पद्यपुराण का साहित्यिक अनुशीलन (पाताल खण्ड)	25,670
18.	Dr. Mahesh Jha, Rashtriya Sanskrit Shansthan Puri Campus (Odisha)	न्यायसूत्रम् (वात्स्यायनभाष्यसहितम्) (खद्योत-भाष्यचन्द्र-संवलिनम्)	89,120
19.	Dr. Krishna, Jharkhand	कुमारसम्भव का शास्त्रीय अध्ययन (1 से 8 सर्ग)	30,120
20.	Dr. Pawan Kumar Shastri, Varanasi (U.P.)	" श्रीगणेशसहस्रनामस्तोत्रम् अन्नपूर्णां हिन्दीभाष्य"	88,240
21.	Dr. Rameshwar Mahapatra, Odisha	"साहित्ये औचित्यम्"	25,688
22.	Dr. Narayan Das, Narenderpur, Kolkatta (W.B.)	'समकालीनसंस्कृतसाहित्ये पश्चिमबंगस्यावदानम्'	65,400
23.	Dr. Sudha Gupta, Kanpur, (U.P.)	'आत्मोत्कर्षक स्रोत-सूर्य'	74,817
24.	Dr. Sheetla Prasad Upadaya Varanasi (U.P.)	' तान्त्रिक-निबन्ध-मञ्जरी'	97,123

## DETAILS OF ADARSHA SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYAS/SHODHA SANSTHANS IN RECEIPT OF ANNUAL GRANT FROM THE RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

- Calicut Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, PO. Balussery, Distt-Kozikode, Kerala-673 612.
- Sri Ranglaxmi Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Vrindaban, Uttar Pradesh-281 121
- Haryana Sanskrit Vidyapeetha, PO. Baghola,(Palwal), Distt. Palwal, Haryana
- J.N.B. Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, PO. Lagma, Via-Lohna Road, Distt. Darbhanga, Bihar-847 407.
- Sri Bhagwan Das Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, PO. Gurukul Kangri, Distt Haridwar, Uttarakhand
- Madras Sanskrit College & S.S. V. Patasala
   84, Roypeetha High Road, Mylapore, Chennai-600 004, Tamil Nadu.
- 7. Laxmi Devi Shroff Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Kali Rakha, Distt-Deoghar, Jharkhand-814112
- 8. Sri Ekarshanand Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Distt - Mainpuri, Uttar Pradesh-205001

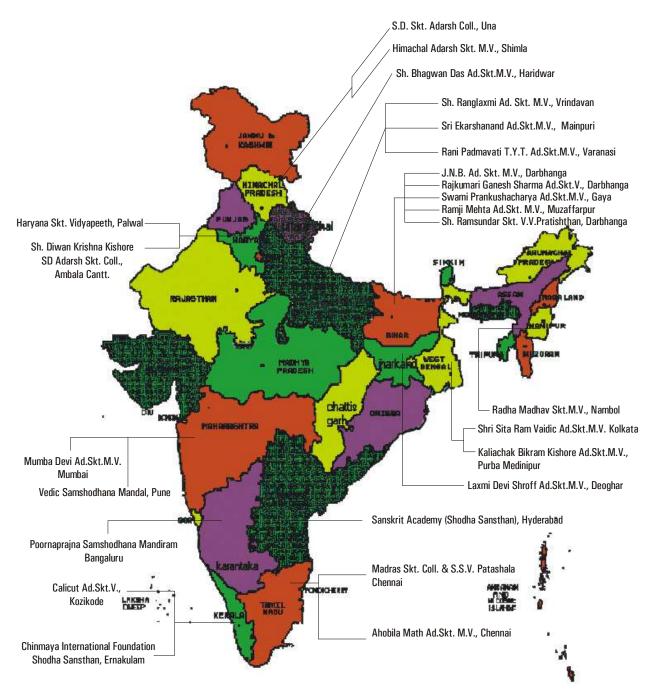
- Mumba Devi Adarsh Skt. Mahavidyalya C/o Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, K.M. Munshi Marg. Mumbai, Maharashtra-400 007.
- S.D. Adarsh Sanskrit College, Dohgi, (Bangana) Distt-Una, Himachal Pradesh7-174307
- 11. Himachal Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Jangla (Rohru), Distt-Shimla, Himachal Pradesh-171207
- Sh. Diwan Krishan Kishore S.D. Adarsh Skt. College, Ambala Cantt., Haryana-133001
- 13. Rajkumari Ganesh Sharma Adarsh Sanskrit Vidyapeetha Kolhanta Patori, Distt-Darbhanga, Bihar- 846003
- 14. Swami Prankushacharya Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Hulasganj, Gaya, Bihar-804407
- 15. Shri Sita Ram Vaidic Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, 7/2 P.W.D. Road, Kolkata-700035 West Bengal
- Ramji Mehta Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya, Malighat, Muzaffarpur, Bhiar.-842001
- 17. Kaliachak Bikram Kishore Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Vill: Kaliachak, PO Heria Distt. Purba Medinipur, West Bengal-721 430

- Rani Padmavati Tara Yog Tantra Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Indrapur (Shivpur), Varanasi Uttar Pradesh-221003
- 19. Ahobila Math Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Maduranthakam, Chennai (T.N.)
- 20. Shri Ram Sunder Sanskrit Vishwa Vidya Pratishtan, Laxmi Nath Nagar, Ramauli-Selona, Via-Baheda, Dist-Darbhanga, Bihar-847201
- 21. Radha Mahadev Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya Nambol, Manipur-795134

#### Shodha Sansthan

- 22. Vaidika Samsodhana Mandal, Tilak Vidyapeetha, Gultekdi, Pune-400037
- 23. Poornaprajna Samshodhana Mandiram, Kathiguppa Main Road, Bangaluru, Karnataka-560 028
- 24. Sanskrit Academy (Shodha Sansthan) Osmania University, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh
- 25. Chinmaya International Foundation Shodha Sansthan Veliyanad, Ernakulam (Kerala)

## ADARSH SANSKRIT MAHAVIDYALAYAS/SHODH SANSTHANS



## RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN, DEEMED UNIVERSITY NEW DELH CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2012

AMOUNT IN RUPEES

CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	MAIN A/C	GPF A/C	NPS A/C	DISTANCE	STUD. FUND	WSC	TOTAL
1. Corpus/Captial Fund	962302790.00						962302790.00
2. Earmarked/Endowment Fund (Donation)	821717.00						821717.00
3. Current Liabilities & Provisions	2442443.00						2442443.00
4. GPF Liability	210885965.00	210885965.00					421771930.00
5. Mumbai Campus Liability	100000.00						100000.00
6. NPS	13968059.00		13968059.00				27936118.00
7. Student Funds					4217838.00		4217838.00
8. Endowment Guruvayoor	173334.00						173334.00
9. WSC						12527.00	12527.00
10. Distance Education				620149.00			620149.00
11. FDR (P.F.)	27000000.00						27000000.00
TOTAL	1217694308.00	210885965.00	13968059.00	620149.00	4217838.00	12527.00	1447398846.00
ASSETS							
1. Fixed Assets	415844651.00						415844651.00
2. Deposit/Endowment Fund/Investment	712326.00						712326.00
3. Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc.	9072094.00						9072094.00
4. Closing Balance							0.00
a. Cash in Hand	337671.00			10266.00		12527.00	360464.00
b. Cash at Bank	81854473.00						81854473.00
c. UGC (JRF/SRF)	84400.00						84400.00
d. Distance (IOB)				609883.00			609883.00
e. WSC (IOB)							0.00
5. Suspence Account	569000.00						569000.00
6. Cash	59122.00						59122.00
7. Construction Works in progress	433445900.00						433445900.00
8. GPF Liability	210885965.00	210885965.00					421771930.00
9. NPS	13968059.00		13968059.00				27936118.00
10. Student Funds					4217838.00		4217838.00
11. Endowment Guruvayoor	173033.00						173033.00
12. FDR (P.F./Gen.)	50500000.00						50500000.00
13. Security Deposit (BSES)	174065.00						174065.00
14. Other Head	13549.00						13549.00
TOTAL	1217694308.00	210885965.00	13968059.00	620149.00	4217838.00	12527.00	1447398846.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

#### Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

Sd/-

REGISTRAR

### CONSOLIDATED INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2012

AMOUNT IN RUPEES

		MAIN A/C	GPF A/C	TOTAL
I. Grant/Subsidies		108000000.00	0.00	108000000.00
II. Income on Investment				
a. Intt. On Endowment Funds (Donation)				
b. Intt. On FDRs		13671840.00	13671840.00	
III. Interest Earned				
a. on S/B Account	5094966.00	2104874.00	7199840.00	
b. On Loan/Advance (Staff)	93974.00		93974.00	
IV.Other Income				
a. Sale of Publications		3219132.00	0.00	3219132.00
b. C.C. Receipt		722957.00	0.00	722957.00
c. Exam Receipt		4025683.00	0.00	4025683.00
d. PSST		2158940.00	0.00	2158940.00
e. NFSE		1143583.00	1143583.00 0.00	
f. Gian Darshan		545373.00	0.00	545373.00
g. Leave Salary & Pension Contribution		458546.00	0.00	458546.00
h. Library		1689.00	0.00	1689.00
i. Refunded by CPWD (Canciled cheque)		497529.00	0.00	497529.00
V.Other Misc. Receipt		7084209.00	0.00	7084209.00
	TOTAL (A)	1105046581.00	15776714.00	1120823295.00
EXPENDITURE				
1. Establishment Expenses		356174330.00	0.00	356174330.00
2. Other Administrative Expenses		169179583.00	0.00	169179583.00
3. Payment made against funds for vaious projects/scheme	S			
a. Schemes/Projects		391965980.00	0.00	391965980.00
4. Bank Charges			0.00	0.00
5. Interest paid on GPF Subscribers			5204728.00	5204728.00
6. Depreciation		25565429.00	0.00	25565429.00
	TOTAL (B)	942885322.00	5204728.00	948090050.00
Balance being excess of Income over Expenditure(A-B)		162161259.00	10571986.00	172733245.00
Balance being excess of Expenditure over Income (A-B)				
BALANCE BEING SURPLUS/DEFICIT CARRIED TO CORPUS	S/CAPITAL FUND	162161259.00	10571986.00	172733245.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

## **DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)**

Sd/-

#### CONSOLIDATED RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2012

AMOUNT IN RUPEES

RECEIPTS	MAIN A/C.	GPF A/C	NPS A/C	DISTANCE	STUD. FUND	WSC	TOTAL	PAYMENTS	MAIN A/C	GPF A/C	NPS A/C	DISTANCE	STUD. FUND	WSC	TOTAL
1. Opening Balance								I.Expenses							
a) Cash In Hand	294137.00						294137.00	a. Establishmet Expenses	356174330.00						356174330.0
b) Bank Balances							0.00	b. Administrative Expenses	169179583.00			1968237.00			171147820.0
i) Saving Accounts	42511570.00	15713893.00	1827618.00	277227.00	4217838.00		64548146.00	II. Payment made against funds for							
c) Fellowship UGC	243196.00							vaious projects/schemes							
I. Grants Received								a. Schemes/Projects	371752415.00			3767000.00		30317516.00	405836931.0
a. From Govt. of India	1048672778.00			5000000.00		26327222.00	1080000000 00	b. Grants released to campuses							0.0
b. UGC (JRF/SRF)	5981563.00							III. Expenditure on Fixed Assets &							
III. Interest on Investments								Capital Work-in-Progess							
a. Endowment Funds (Donation)	61939.00			1			61939.00	a. Purchase of Fixed Assets	34064392.00						34064392.0
b. FDRs	9924309.00	13671840.00	413302.00					b. Exp. On Capital work-in-Progress	85048579.00						85048579.0
IV. Interest received	002 1000100	10071010100	110002.00				21000101100	IV. Other Payments	00010070100						000100701
a. On Saving Account	5094966.00	2104874.00	73004.00				7272844.00	a. Remitance	93287941.00						93287941.0
b. On Loan/Advance (Staff)	93974.00	2104074.00	70004.00					b. UGC (JRF/SRF)	00207041.00						0.0
c. On GPF investment	50574.00			1				c. GPF Advance	+	9670495.00					9670495.0
d. On NPS	+		757877.00					d, GPF Withdrawal		24858485.00					24858485.
V. Other Income	-		757677.00	·			157677.00	e. GPF/NPS balance transferred to other campu		24636465.00	12535.00				24656465.
a. LSPC* (if any)	458546.00						450540.00	f. NPS Trust Account	<u>`</u>	24430234.00	3981143.00				3981143.0
b. Sale of Publiations	406046.00						456546.00		51154226.00	00170410.00					
	1000100.00							f. FDR reinvested/purchased	51154226.00	60179412.00	5376119.00				116709757.0
b.1. Ministry	1296103.00							g. Interest Paid							0.0
b.2. Sansthan	1923029.00							h. Bank Charges		6578.00	1755.00				8333.
c. Proceed on Sale/Auction								i. Loan & Advance Staff	16488106.00						16488106.0
d. C.C. Receipt	722957.00							j. GPF/NPS interest transferred to main account		345955.00	49529.00				395484.0
e Exam Receipt	4025683.00							V. Closing Balance							
f. PSST*	2158940.00							a. Cash in Hand	337671.00						337671.0
g. Gian Darshan	545373.00							b. Cash at Bank	81854473.00	24703011.00	1829485.00	609883.00	4217838.00	12527.00	113227217.0
h. NFSE	1143583.00						1143583.00								0.0
i. Receipt from other sources								ii.) Others (WSC)							0.0
j. WSC						4002821.00	4002821.00	iii.) Others (Distance)				10266.00			10266.0
VI. Any other receipts								iv.) UGC (JRF/SRF)	84400.00						84400.0
a. Remitance	92950714.00						92950714.00								
b. UGC (JRF/SRF)							0.00								
c. I.G. P.G. Scholarship							0.00								
d. Recovery (Loans & Advances Staff)	15694621.00	8144974.00					23839595.00								
e. Donation (if any)							0.00								
f. Subscription GPF		33219663.00					33219663.00								
i. Library Books	1689.00			1			1689.00								
ii. Transferred from other Campuses		20045935.00					20045935.00								
iii. FDR		46094263.00	1385836.00				47480099.00								
g DOEAC Society							0.00								
h. Earnest Money S.D.				1			0.00		1						
i. Other Misc, receipts	7084209.00			1078159.00			8162368.00		1						
i. FDR (Endowment)	17766891.00			10,0100.00			17766891.00		-						
k. Cancelled Cheque (CPWD)	775346.00			1			775346.00		1						
Contribution NPS	775340.00						775340.00								
i. Govt.	-		3108332.00				3108332.00	<b>├</b> ───							
	+								4						
ii. Employee		5004700.00	3684597.00				3684597.00								
VII. GPF Intt. T/f from Main Account		5204728.00					5204728.00								
	1259426116.00	144200170.00	11250566.00	6355386.00	4217838.00	30330043.00	1455780119.00	1 1 1	1259426116.00	144200170.00	11250566,00	6355386.00	4217838.00	30330043.00	1455780119.0

(165)

\* Leave Salary & Pension Contribution and Pre-Shiksha Shastri Test

Sd/-**ACCOUNTS OFFICER** 

## Sd/-**DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)**

Sd/-REGISTRAR (Contd...)

## RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2012

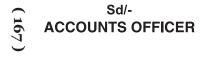
AMOUNT IN RUPEES

RECEIPTS	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YR.	PRE. YEAR	PAYMENTS		SCHEDULE	CURRENT YR.	PRE. YEAR
1. Opening Balance		004407.00		I.Expenses		(0)	050174000.00	004000700.00
a) Cash In Hand		294137.00	328976.00	a. Establishmet E		(2)	356174330.00	324009760.00
b) Bank Balances		40544570.00	00400000.00	b. Administrative		(2)	169179583.00	103686829.00
i) Saving Accounts		42511570.00		II. Payment made		or		
c) Fellowship UGC		243196.00	214790.00	vaious projects/s		(0)	400070007.00	00504004000
II. Grants Received				a. Schemes/Proje	cts	(2)	403079637.00	395343313.00
a. From Govt. of India		108000000.00		b. Grants release				
b. UGC (JRF/SRF)		5981563.00		III. Expenditure of				
III. Interest on Investments				Capital Work-in-				
a. Endowment Funds (Donation)	(1)	61939.00		a. Purchase of Fix		(2)	34064392.00	13118070.00
b. FDRs		9924309.00		b. Exp. On Capita		(2)	85048579.00	62871432.00
IV. Interest received				IV. Other Payme	nts			
a. On Saving Account	(1)	5094966.00		a. Remitance		(2)	93287941.00	78746308.00
b. On Loan/Advance (Staff)	(1)	93974.00		b. UGC (JRF/SRF	-)			243196.00
c. On GPF investment				c. GPF Advance/\	Nithdrawal			
d. On NPS				d. GPF balance trans	ferred to other campus			
V. Other Income				e. NPS Trust Acco	ount			
a. LSPC* (if any)	(1)	458546.00	805201.00	f. FDR reinvested	/purchased	(2)	51154226.00	154226.00
b. Sale of Publiations				g. Interest Paid				
b.1. Ministry	(1)	1296103.00	477973.00	h. Bank Charges				
b.2. Sansthan	(1)	1923029.00		i. Loan & Advance	e Staff	(2)	16488106.00	15071530.00
c. Proceed on Sale/Auction					erred to main account			
d. C.C. Receipt	(1)	722957.00	192628.00	V. Closing Balan				
e. Exam. Receipt	(1)	4025683.00		a. Cash in Hand		(2)	337671.00	294137.00
f. PSST*	(1)	2158940.00		b. Cash at Bank		(2)	81854473.00	42511570.00
g. Gian Darshan	(1)	545373.00	241761.00					0.00
h. NFSE	(1)	1143583.00		ii.) Others (WSC)				0.00
i. Receipt from other sources	(.)	1110000.00	0.00	iii.) Others (Distar				0.00
i. WSC				iv.) UGC (JRF/SR		(2)	84400.00	0.00
VI. Any other receipts			0.00		·· /	(~/	01100.00	0.00
a. Remitance	(1)	92950714.00	79267548.00		<u>├</u>			
b. UGC (JRF/SRF)		323307 14.00	2002949.00					
c. I.G. P.G. Scholarship			2002343.00					
d. Recovery (Loans & Advances Staff)	(1)	15694621.00	15292883.00					
e. Donation (if any)								
f. Subscription GPF								
i. Library Books	(1)	1689.00						

### (ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

ii. Transferred from other Campuses							
			2019177.00				
g. DOEAC Society			45401.00				
h. Earnest Money S.D.							
i. Other Misc. receipts	(1)	7084209.00	14262578.00				
j. FDR (Endowment)	(1)	17766891.00	168170.00				
k. Cancelled Cheque (CPWD)	(1)	775346.00					
I. Contribution NPS							
i. Govt.							
ii. Employee							
VII. Refunded Embezzled amount			0.00				
	TOTAL	1290753338.00	1036040371.00		TOTAL	1290753338.00	1036050371.00

\* Leave Salary & Pension Contribution and Pre-Shiksha Shastri Test



## Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

Sd/-REGISTRAR

#### INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 2012

AMOUNT IN RUPEES

	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YR.	PRE. YR.
I. Grant/Subsidies		108000000.00	884800000.00
II. Income on Investment			
a. Intt. On Endowment Funds (Donation)			0.00
b. Intt. On FDRs	(1A)	0.00	0.00
c. Accrued Interest			0.00
III. Interest Earned			
a. on S/B Account	(1A)	5094966.00	0.00
b. On Loan/Advance (Staff)	(1A)	93974.00	0.00
IV.Other Income			
a. Sale of Publications	(1A)	3219132.00	2415365.00
b. C.C. Receipt	(1A)	722957.00	192628.00
c. Exam Receipt	(1A)	4025683.00	3132715.00
d. PSST	(1A)	2158940.00	3233805.00
e. Proceed on Sale/Auction		0.00	0.00
f. NFSE	(1A)	1143583.00	1102744.00
g. Gian Darshan	(1A)	545373.00	241761.00
h. DOEAC Society		0.00	45401.00
h. Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	(1A)	458546.00	805201.00
i. Intt. Transferred from GPF to Main Account		0.00	2019177.00
j. Receipt from other sources		0.00	0.00
k. Library	(1A)	1689.00	0.00
I. Distance Education		0.00	0.00
m. WSC		0.00	0.00
n. Refunded by CPWD (Canciled cheque)	(1A)	497529.00	0.00
V.Other Misc. Receipt	(1A)	7084209.00	14262578.00
	TOTAL (A)	1105046581.00	912251375.00
1. Establishment Expenses	(2A)	356174330.00	324009760.00
2. Other Administrative Expenses	(2A)	169179583.00	103686829.00
3. Payment made against funds for			
vaious projects/schemes			
a. Schemes/Projects	(2A)	391965980.00	385789277.00
b. Grants released to campuses		0.00	0.00 (C

4. Bank Charg	es						0.00	0.00
5. Interest paid on GPF account				0.00	0.00			
6. Depreciation	n					(3)	25565429.00	21903814.00
					TOTAL (B)		942885322.00	835389680.00
Balance being	excess of Incom	ne over Exp	enditure(A	-B)			162161259.00	76861695.00
Balance being	excess of Exper	nditure ove	r Income (A	А-В)				
BALANCE BE	NG SURPLUS/DI	EFICIT CAP	RRIED TO C	ORPUS/CAPI	TAL FUND		162161259.00	76861695.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

## Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

Sd/-REGISTRAR

## **BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31ST MARCH 2012**

AMOUNT IN RUPEES

CORPUS/CAPITAL FUND AND LIABILITIES	SCHEDULE	CURRENT YR.	PRE. YR.
1. Corpus/Captial Fund	(4)	962302790.00	803640169.00
2. Earmarked/Endowment Fund (Donation)	(5)	821717.00	509778.00
3. Current Liabilities & Provisions	(6)	2442443.00	7436440.00
4. GPF Liability		210885965.00	187014167.00
5. Mumbai Campus Liability		100000.00	100000.00
6. NPS		13968059.00	9975909.00
7. Student Funds			3222815.00
8. Endowment Guruvayoor		173334.00	173334.00
9. FDR (P.F.)	(7)	2700000.00	17075691.00
TOTAL		1217694308.00	1029148303.00
ASSETS			
1. Fixed Assets	(3)	415844651.00	383583820.00
2. Deposit/Endowment Fund/Investment	(8)	712326.00	499300.00
3. Current Assets, Loans, Advances etc.	(9)	9072094.00	8278609.00
4. Closing Balance			
a. Cash in Hand		337671.00	294137.00
b. Cash at Bank		81854473.00	42511570.00
c. UGC (JRF/SRF)		84400.00	243196.00
d. Distance (IOB)			0.00
e. WSC (IOB)			0.00
5. Suspence Account		569000.00	569000.00
6. Cash		59122.00	59122.00
7. Construction Works in progress	(4A)	433445900.00	375460320.00
8. GPF Liability		210885965.00	187014167.00
9. NPS		13968059.00	9975909.00
10. Student Funds			3222815.00
11. Endowment Guruvayoor		173033.00	173033.00
12. FDR (P.F./Gen.)	(7)	5050000.00	17075691.00
13. Security Deposit (BSES)		174065.00	174065.00
14. Other Head		13549.00	13549.00
TOTAL		1217694308.00	1029148303.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

## **DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)**

Sd/-

(ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

## SCHEDULE OF CONSOLIDATED RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2011-2012.

	RECEIPT	C	URRENT YEAF	8	SCHEDULE (1)
S.NO		PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL	PR. YEAR
	HEAD OF ACCOUNTS	Rupees	Rupees	<b>Rupees</b>	Rupees
1	Misc. Receipt				
	C.C. Receipt	0.00	722957.00	722957.00	192628.00
	Exam Receipt	0.00	4025683.00	4025683.00	3132715.00
	Other Misc. Receipt	785314.00	6298895.00	7084209.00	14262578.00
	Interest on Loan/Adv. (Staff)	2100.00	91874.00	93974.00	0.00
	P.S.S.T. Receipt	0.00	2158940.00	2158940.00	3233805.00
	Sansthan publication	33901.00	1889128.00	1923029.00	1937392.00
	Ministry publication	1148882.00	147221.00	1296103.00	477973.00
	Leave Salary & P.C.	314160.00	144386.00	458546.00	805201.00
	Non formal Skt. Edu.	1143583.00	0.00	1143583.00	1102744.00
	Gain Darshan/Skt Net	545373.00	0.00	545373.00	241761.00
	Library		1689.00	1689.00	0.00
	Interest on FDR		9924309.00	9924309.00	0.00
	Receipt from other source.			0.00	0.00
	DOEAC Society		0.00	0.00	45401.00
	Intt. on Saving A/c	1369628.00	3725338.00	5094966.00	2019177.00
	WSC			0.00	4863.00
	Cancelled Cheque (CPWD)	775346.00		775346.00	0.00
	Distance Education			0.00	1033966.00
	Total =	6118287.00	29130420.00	35248707.00	28490204.00
	Endowment Fund				ľ
i	Intt. on F.D.R. (Dubey Award)	0.00	418.00	418.00	0.00
ii	-do- (Jindal Trust)	0.00	10341.00	10341.00	0.00
iii	-do- (Somaiya Trust)	0.00	51180.00	51180.00	14125.00
iv	-do- (Sukla Award)	0.00	0.00	0.00	572.00
	Total =	0.00	61939.00	61939.00	14697.00
2	Remittance				
	Income Tax	5043020.00	18794632.00	23837652.00	17957111.00
	G.P.F.	4807760.00	39746726.00	44554486.00	38391743.00
	N.P.S.	1299356.00	2017079.00	3316435.00	6658971.00
[	G.I.S.	221681.00	649951.00	871632.00	661016.00
	G.I. Premium	0.00	424236.00	424236.00	2112463.00
	Remittance to other Deptt.	2740421.00	13235200.00	15975621.00	12159749.00
	L.I.C. (Salary scheme)	9129.00	2068282.00	2077411.00	540964.00

(ANNEXURE-M	Contd)
•	,

					SCHEDULE (1)
	RD (PO)	0.00	0.00	0.00	130500.00
	T.D.S.	29933.00	1068351.00	1098284.00	354198.00
	Chattrakosha		121800.00	121800.00	98000.00
	Refund of Security Money			0.00	0.00
	L.I.C.			0.00	0.00
	P.L.I.	0.00	311203.00	311203.00	134033.00
	Earnest Money & S. Deposit	14600.00	273454.00	288054.00	68800.00
	L.I.C. (Premium)			0.00	0.00
	CPF			0.00	0.00
	UGC (JRF/SRF)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Professonal Tax			0.00	0.00
	Library Caution Money		73900.00	73900.00	0.00
	Total =	14165900.00	78784814.00	92950714.00	79267548.00
3	F.D.R.				
	FDR Purchased (G.P.)		17075691.00	17075691.00	0.00
	FDR (Jindle Trust)		148226.00	148226.00	161628.00
	-do- (Dubey Award)		6000.00	6000.00	6542.00
	-do- (Somaiya Trust)		286974.00	286974.00	0.00
	-do- (R.K. Sharma)		250000.00	250000.00	0.00
	Total =	0.00	17766891.00	17766891.00	168170.00
4	Advance Account				
	L.T.C.	249300.00	240800.00	490100.00	1744300.00
	T.A.	930000.00	4879056.00	5809056.00	4245530.00
	Festival	26325.00	364575.00	390900.00	406800.00
	Conveyance	73450.00	1091149.00	1164599.00	1311211.00
	Contingent	406600.00	6165732.00	6572332.00	6233966.00
	H.B.A.	0.00	348629.00	348629.00	551090.00
	Medical	0.00	211125.00	211125.00	190000.00
	Computer	105440.00	602440.00	707880.00	609986.00
	Distance Education			0.00	10000.00
	Exam.			0.00	0.00
-	Total =	1791115.00	13903506.00	15694621.00	15302883.00
	Grand Total	22075302.00	139647570.00	161722872.00	123243502.00

( 172 )

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

## Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

Sd/-REGISTRAR (Contd...)

SCHEDULE OF CONSOLIDATED RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 2011-2012.

	PAYMENT	С	URRENT YEAF	{	SCHEDULE (2)
S.NO.		PLAN	NON-PLAN	TOTAL	PRV. YEAR
	HEAD OF ACCOUNTS	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees
1	Establishment expenses				
	i. Pay & allowances	68938990.00	231122283.00	300061273.0	268528414.00
	ii. Retirement Benefit				
	a. Pension/Comm.Value of pension	861947.00	32403666.00	33265613.0	27759692.00
	b. Gratuity	0.00	7051614.00	7051614.0	8934750.00
	c. Leave encashment	0.00	4120873.00	4120873.0	4949384.00
	iii. Leave Salary & Pension cont.	79291.00	731257.00	810548.0	9391.00
	iv. Interest on GPF subscription	1193601.00	5128270.00	6321871.0	5472715.00
	v. Contribution to PF			0.0	240764.00
	vi. Sansthan Shere on NPS	1700472.00	2106443.00	3806915.0	4108062.00
	vii. Intt on NPS subseription			0.0	0.00
	viii. NPS Trust Fund		735623.00	735623.0	0.00
	ix. CPF (Campus)	0	0.00	0.0	0.00
	Total =	72774301.00	283400029.00	356174330.0	320003172.00
2	Administrative expenses				
	Rent rate & taxes	1838841.00	659083.00	2497924.0	2245192.00
	Repair & maintenance	2185464.00	7721851.00	9907315.0	3495775.00
	Postage, Telephone and Communication Charges	269552.00	2421499.00	2691051.0	2535324.00
	Travelling & Conveyance Exp.	2795384.00	8905214.00	11700598.0	8864886.00
	Advertisement & Publicity	158457.00	1125274.00	1283731.0	3354400.00
	Stationary & Printing	583133.00	3443999.00	4027132.0	2170146.00
	Auditiors Remuneration	127370.00	391389.00	518759.0	423666.00
	Water & electricity	1105784.00	4950975.00	6056759.0	5125363.00
	Misc. Contingencies	4814588.00	22419853.00	27234441.0	23630801.00
	Examination contingencies	181775.00	11321869.00	11503644.0	6488884.00
	C.C. contingencies	27726.00	60014.00	87740.0	289146.00
	Liveries	0.00	46158.00	46158.0	35307.00
	Legal expenses	0.00	1318460.00	1318460.0	1284718.00
	Staff Car expences	293384.00	1432792.00	1726176.0	939982.00
	P.S.S.T.	3520.00	713518.00	717038.0	1138659.00
	Computer Education	2410686.00	99375.00	2510061.0	902960.00
	Work Shop/Seminar	773215.00	2164153.00	2937368.0	415656.00
	Canvocation Annual Function	683239.00	1639642.00	2322881.0	805108.00
	World Skt. Conf. (Main Cash Book)	25991621.00	142867.00	26134488.0	2493953.00
	World Skt. Conf. (Conf. Cash Book)			0.0	36330.00
	Vasatotsava/Koumodi M.	2152562.00	121364.00	2273926.0	1884352.00

## (ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

#### SCHEDULE (2)

					SCHEDULE (2
	Youth Festival	2175770.00	155360.00	2331130.00	2862356.00
	Kavi Bhaskari	12000.00	31899.00	43899.00	273549.00
	Kavi Sammelan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Content Generation	0.00	15377.00	15377.00	0.00
	Distance Education (Main Cash Book)	7947564.00	0.00	7947564.00	2322575.00
	Distance Education (Cash Book)			0.00	856739.00
	Non Foramal Skt. Education	21571152.00	3314.00	21574466.00	15310488.00
	NME-ICT Project	4963500.00	0.00	4963500.00	0.00
	Bhasha Mandakini	378571.00	0.00	378571.00	0.00
	Research Methology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Gyan Darshan	1991881.00	3463.00	1995344.00	4937083.00
	Pali & Prakrit	5896506.00	0.00	5896506.00	5691683.00
	CDAC Project	1700672.00		1700672.00	0.00
	Medical reimbursement	730585.00	4106319.00	4836904.00	4006588.00
	Akhil Bhartiya Natya Mahotsava	0.00		0.00	610771.00
	Total =	93764502.00	75415081.00	169179583.00	105432440.00
3	Schemes				
	i. Shastra Chudamani	5457600.00		5457600.00	2362500.00
	ii. Special Orientation course	536400.00		536400.00	660600.00
	iii. Purchase of Skt. Book	51198.00		51198.00	627457.00
	iv do - (Re-print)	432479.00		432479.00	790642.00
	v. Producation of Skt. Literature	2121489.00		2121489.00	1306738.00
	vi. Deccan College, Poona	300000.00		300000.00	3165000.00
	vii. Rashtrapati Awardee	14019016.00	11835070.00	25854086.00	21802700.00
	viii. Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	122908910.00	80526375.00	203435285.00	191700620.00
	ix. Scholarship	23477928.00	6,603,540.00	30081468.00	40749457.00
	x. Voluntary Sanskrit Organisation	69572626.00	-,	69572626.00	73511828.00
	xi. All India Elocution Contest	3387967.00		3387967.00	2808492.00
	xii.N.E.R.	17893431.00		17893431.00	29122332.00
	xiii. NGO/NGO University	11404526.00		11404526.00	9340223.00
	xiv. Grant to Modern Teacher	5976000.00		5976000.00	7431000.00
	xv. Grant to Sr.Sec./High School	4072542.00		4072542.00	648000.00
	xvi. J.R. Fellowship	6140359.00		6140359.00	1974543.00
	xvii. Samman Rashi	5563970.00		5563970.00	6748851.00
	xviii. Indira Gandhi P.G	0.00		0.00	40000.00
	xix. All India Orientation Conf. Pune	0.00		0.00	0.00
	xx. Urdu Skt. Project	1712118.00		1712118.00	32000.00
	xxi. NACC/RGC Fee	20195.00		20195.00	270000.00
	xxii. Women Study in Sanskrit	500570.00		500570.00	0.00
	xxiii. DEO/E-granthalaya/E-Book	3355328.00		3355328.00	2554046.00
	xxiv. Project (Who is Who/Sahitya)	10000.00		10000.00	0.00
	xxv. Natya Shastra	2500000.00		2500000.00	0.00

## (ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

					SCHEDULE (2
	xxvi. Pandit Parishad	0.00		0.00	250330.00
	Total =	304114652.00	98964985.00	403079637.00	397897359.00
4	Remittances				
	i. Income tax	5045831.00	18955057.00	24000888.00	17957318.00
	ii. G.P.F.	4807760.00	39746726.00	44554486.00	38391743.00
	iii. NPS	1299356.00	2017079.00	3316435.00	6658971.00
	iv. G.I.S.	284563.00	735314.00	1019877.00	621408.00
	v. G.I. Prermium	0.00	359286.00	359286.00	2031730.00
	vi. Remitted to other Deptt.	3119389.00	13325653.00	16445042.00	11816663.0
	vii. L.I.C. (Salary scheme)	9129.00	2065711.00	2074840.00	540964.00
	viii.R.D.(PO)	0.00	0.00	0.00	130500.00
	ix. T.D.S.	29933.00	1068351.00	1098284.00	354198.00
	x. Earnest Money & S. Deposit			0.00	35080.00
	xi. Library Caution Money		34100.00	34100.00	0.00
	xii. Chattrakosha		73500.00	73500.00	73700.00
	xiii. LIC			0.00	0.00
	xiv. PLI	0.00	311203.00	311203.00	134033.00
	xv. LIC (Premium)			0.00	0.0
	xvi. CPF			0.00	0.0
	xvii. UGC (JRF/SRF)	0.00		0.00	0.00
	Total =	14595961.00	78691980.00	93287941.00	78746308.00
5	Capital Expenses		l l	Î	
	i. Building (Construction work in progress)	85048579.00		85048579.00	62871432.0
	ii. Furniture & fixture	6031275.00	5405367.00	11436642.00	3787358.00
	iii. Machinery & Equipment	5091094.00	4643417.00	9734511.00	2684325.0
	iv. Library Books	900120.00	2906620.00	3806740.00	1560245.0
	v. Publication	716090.00	3504236.00	4220326.00	4074497.0
	vi. Lab. Equipment	452309.00		452309.00	0.0
	vii. Car	631930.00		631930.00	705701.0
	viii. Land	532125.00		532125.00	
	ix. Computer	715175.00	2534634.00	3249809.00	305944.0
	Total =	100118697.00	18994274.00	119112971.00	75989502.0
6	F.D.R.				
	i. F.D.R. Purchased (P.F.)		27000000.00	27000000.00	0.0
	ii. F.D.R. Purchased (Gen.)		23500000.00	23500000.00	0.0
	iiido- (Jindle Trust)		148226.00	148226.00	148226.0
	ivdo- (Dubey Awrd)		6000.00	6000.00	6000.0
	vdo- (Somaiya Trust)		250000.00	250000.00	0.0
-	vido- (R.K. Sharma)		250000.00	250000.00	0.0
	Total =	0.00	51154226.00	51154226.00	154226.00
7	Advance account				

(175)

## SCHEDULE (2)

	ii. T.A.	860000.00	4744056.00	5604056.00	4670530.00
	iii. Festival	21750.00	357000.00	378750.00	387000.00
	iv. Conveyance	0.00	947000.00	947000.00	1404000.00
	v. Contigent	406600.00	7592135.00	7998735.00	6168955.00
	vi. Medical	0.00	221125.00	221125.00	200000.00
	vii. HBA	0.00	371280.00	371280.00	0.00
	viii. Computer	146500.00	441500.00	588000.00	499445.00
	ix. Scooter/Car			0.00	0.00
	x. Contigent (Distance Education)			0.00	10000.00
	Total =	1513550.00	14974556.00	16488106.00	15071530.00
8	Closing Balance				
	i. Cash in hand	66305.00	271366.00	337671.00	294137.00
<u> </u>	Bank Balances				
	i. Saving Account	57581796.00	24272677.00	81854473.00	42511570.00
	ii. J.R. Fellowship	84400.00		84400.00	243196.00
	Grand Total	644614164.00	646139174.00	1290753338.00	1036343440.00

(176)

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE) Sd/-REGISTRAR

## SCHEDULE OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE

				TOTAL	
<u>S.NO</u>		<u>PLAN</u>	<u>NON-PLAN</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>PR. YEAR</u>
	HEAD OF ACCOUNTS	Rupees	Rupees	<u>Rupees</u>	<u>Rupees</u>
1	Misc. Receipt				
	C.C. Receipt	0.00	722957.00	722957.00	192628.00
	Exam Receipt	0.00	4025683.00	4025683.00	3132715.00
	Other Misc. Receipt	785314.00	6298895.00	7084209.00	14262578.00
	Interest on Loan/Adv. (Staff)	2100.00	91874.00	93974.00	0.00
	P.S.S.T. Receipt	0.00	2158940.00	2158940.00	3233805.00
	Sansthan publication	33901.00	1889128.00	1923029.00	1937392.00
	Ministry publication	1148882.00	147221.00	1296103.00	477973.00
	Leave Salary & P.C.	314160.00	144386.00	458546.00	805201.00
	Non formal Skt. Edu.	1143583.00	0.00	1143583.00	1102744.00
	Gain Darshan/Skt Net	545373.00	0.00	545373.00	241761.00
	Library		1689.00	1689.00	0.00
	Interest on FDR		0.00	0.00	0.00
	Receipt from other source.			0.00	0.00
	DOEAC Society		0.00	0.00	45401.00
	Intt. on Saving A/c	1369628.00	3725338.00	5094966.00	2019177.00
	WSC			0.00	4863.00
	Cancelled Cheque (CPWD)	497529.00		497529.00	0.00
	Distance Education			0.00	1033966.00
	Total =	5840470.00	19206111.00	25046581.00	28490204.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE) Sd/-REGISTRAR

## (ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

### SCHEDULE OF INCOME & EXPENDITURE

### SCHEDULE (2A)

<u>S.NO.</u>		<u>PLAN</u>	NON-PLAN	<u>TOTAL</u>	PRV. YEAR
	HEAD OF ACCOUNTS	Rupees	Rupees	Rupees	<u>Rupees</u>
1	Establishment expenses				
	i. Pay & allowances	68938990.00	231122283.00	300061273.00	268528414.00
	ii. <u>Retirement Benefit</u>				
	a. Pension/Comm.Value of pension	861947.00	32403666.00	33265613.00	27759692.00
	b. Gratuity	0.00	7051614.00	7051614.00	8934750.00
	c. Leave encashment	0.00	4120873.00	4120873.00	4949384.00
	iii. Leave Salary & Pension cont.	79291.00	731257.00	810548.00	9391.00
	iv. Interest on GPF subscription	1193601.00	5128270.00	6321871.00	5472715.00
	v. Contribution to PF			0.00	240764.00
	vi. Sansthan Shere on NPS	1700472.00	2106443.00	3806915.00	4108062.00
	vii. Intt on NPS subseription			0.00	0.00
	viii. NPS Trust Fund		735623.00	735623.00	0.00
	ix. CPF (Campus)	0	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total =	72774301.00	283400029.00	356174330.00	320003172.00
2	Administrative expenses				
	Rent rate & taxes	1838841.00	659083.00	2497924.00	2245192.00
	Repair & maintenance	2185464.00	7721851.00	9907315.00	3495775.00
	Postage, Telephone and Communication Charges	269552.00	2421499.00	2691051.00	2535324.00
	Travelling & Conveyance Exp.	2795384.00	8905214.00	11700598.00	8864886.00
	Advertisement & Publicity	158457.00	1125274.00	1283731.00	3354400.00
	Stationary & Printing	583133.00	3443999.00	4027132.00	2170146.00
	Auditiors Remuneration	127370.00	391389.00	518759.00	423666.00
	Water & electricity	1105784.00	4950975.00	6056759.00	5125363.00
	Misc. Contingencies	4814588.00	22419853.00	27234441.00	23630801.00
	Examination contingencies	181775.00	11321869.00	11503644.00	6488884.00
	C.C. contingencies	27726.00	60014.00	87740.00	289146.00
	Liveries	0.00	46158.00	46158.00	35307.00
	Legal expenses	0.00	1318460.00	1318460.00	1284718.00
	Staff Car expences	293384.00	1432792.00	1726176.00	939982.00
	P.S.S.T.	3520.00	713518.00	717038.00	1138659.00
	Computer Education	2410686.00	99375.00	2510061.00	902960.00
	Work Shop/Seminar	773215.00	2164153.00	2937368.00	415656.00
	Canvocation Annual Function	683239.00	1639642.00	2322881.00	805108.00
	World Skt. Conf. (Main Cash Book)	25991621.00	142867.00	26134488.00	2493953.00
	World Skt. Conf. (Conf. Cash Book)			0.00	36330.00
	Vasatotsava/Koumodi M.	2152562.00	121364.00	2273926.00	1884352.00

### (ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

#### SCHEDULE (2A)

					SCHEDULE (2A
	Youth Festival	2175770.00	155360.00	2331130.00	2862356.00
	Kavi Bhaskari	12000.00	31899.00	43899.00	273549.0
	Kavi Sammelan	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.0
	Content Generation	0.00	15377.00	15377.00	0.0
	Distance Education (Main Cash Book)	7947564.00	0.00	7947564.00	2322575.00
	Distance Education (Cash Book)			0.00	856739.00
	Non Foramal Skt. Education	21571152.00	3314.00	21574466.00	15310488.00
	NME-ICT Project	4963500.00	0.00	4963500.00	0.00
	Bhasha Mandakini	378571.00	0.00	378571.00	0.00
	Research Methology	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Gyan Darshan	1991881.00	3463.00	1995344.00	4937083.00
	Pali & Prakrit	5896506.00	0.00	5896506.00	5691683.00
	CDAC Project	1700672.00		1700672.00	0.00
	Medical reimbursement	730585.00	4106319.00	4836904.00	4006588.00
	Akhil Bhartiya Natya Mahotsava	0.00		0.00	610771.00
	Total =	93764502.00	75415081.00	169179583.00	105432440.00
3	Schemes				
	Shastra Chudamani	5457600.00		5457600.00	2362500.00
	Special Orientation course	536400.00		536400.00	660600.00
	Purchase of Skt. Book	51198.00		51198.00	627457.00
	Producation of Skt. Literature	2121489.00		2121489.00	1306738.00
	Deccan College, Poona	300000.00		300000.00	3165000.00
	Rashtrapati Awardee	14019016.00	11835070.00	25854086.00	21802700.00
	Adarsh Sanskrit Mahavidyalaya	122908910.00	80526375.00	203435285.00	191700620.00
	Scholarship	23477928.00	6,603,540.00	30081468.00	40749457.00
	Voluntary Sanskrit Organisation	69572626.00		69572626.00	73511828.00
	All India Elocution Contest	3387967.00		3387967.00	2808492.00
	N.E.R.	17893431.00		17893431.00	29122332.00
	NGO/NGO University	11404526.00		11404526.00	9340223.00
	Grant to Modern Teacher	5976000.00		5976000.00	7431000.00
	Grant to Sr.Sec./High School	4072542.00		4072542.00	648000.00
	Samman Rashi	1023151.00		1023151.00	6748851.00
	Indira Gandhi P.G	0.00		0.00	40000.00
	All India Orientation Conf. Pune	0.00		0.00	0.00
	Urdu Skt. Project	1712118.00		1712118.00	32000.00
	NACC/RGC Fee	20195.00		20195.00	270000.00
	Women Study in Sanskrit	500570.00		500570.00	0.00
	DEO/E-granthalaya/E-Book	3355328.00		3355328.00	2554046.00
	Project (Who is Who/Sahitya)	10000.00		10000.00	0.0
	Natya Shastra	2500000.00		2500000.00	0.0
	Pandit Parishad	0.00		0.00	250330.0
	Total =	293000995.00	98964985.00	391965980.00	395132174.00

ACCOUNTS OFFICER

#### DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

REGISTRAR

(Contd...)

REGISTRAR

Sd/-

## ACCOUNTS OFFICER

## DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

Sd/-

Sd/-

Schedule for Fixed Assets & Depreciation Chart	OB	Purchases during current year	Sale	Total	Depreciation during the current year	Current value as on 31 March
Land						
Building	290621308.00	27082335.00	0.00	317703643.00	14531065.00	303172578.00
Plant & Machinery and Equipment						
a. Generator	19650648.00	9734511.00	0.00	29385159.00	4912662.00	24472497.00
b. Lab Equipment	357886.00	452309.00	0.00	810195.00	53682.00	756513.00
Vehicle						
a. Staff Car	1396211.00	631930.00	0.00	2028141.00	279242.00	1748899.00
Furniture Fixtures	37735208.00	11436642.00	0.00	49171850.00	5660281.00	43511569.00
a. Cabinets/Almirahs/Filing Racks						
b. Air-conditioners/Air conditioning Plant						
c. Air Coolers						
d. Water Coolers						
e. Tables/Chairs/Sofas/Carpets						
f. Wooden partitions/temporary structures						
g. Voltage Stabilisers, UPS Systems						
h. Other Items						
Office Equipment						
a. Typewriters						
b. Photocopies/duplicators						
c. Fax Machines						
Computer/Peripherals	214161.00	3249809.00	0.00	3463970.00	128497.00	3335473.00
Electric Installations						
a. Electrical Machinery						
b. Electric Lights/Fans						
c. Switch gear instruments						
d. Transformers						
e. Electric Wiring and fittings						
All Library Books	18440648.00	3806740.00	1689.00	22245699.00		22245699.00
Publications						
a. Ministry Publication						
b. Sansthan Publication	8613853.00	4220326.00	1923029.00	10911150.00		10911150.00
Purchase of Sanskrit Book (Re-print)	6553897.00	432479.00	1296103.00	5690273.00		5690273.00
Grand Total	383583820.00	61047081.00	3220821.00	441410080.00	25565429.00	415844651.00
*Total Depraciation for the year 2011-12	25565429.00					

(180)

(ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

Schedule (3)

## (ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

#### Schedule (4)

Schedule for Corpus/Capital Fund	OB	Curren	t Year	Total
		Addition	Subs.	Total
Opening Balance	432658927.00	26229430.00	3220821.00	455667536.00
Add. Excess of Income over expenditure	73392354.00	162161259.00	15000000.00	220553613.00
Less FDR (P.F.)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Deposit with CPWD	3125888888.00		26507247.00	286081641.00
				962302790.00

#### Schedule (4A)

Schedule for Assets	OB	Current Year		Total
		Addition	Subs.	
Capital Works in progress	375460320.00	85048579.00	27062999.00	433445900.00
				433445900.00

Schedule for Earmarked/Endowment Fund (Donation)	Plan	Non-Plan	Total
Jindal Trust (Opening Balance)		176259.00	
Add (Interest)		158567.00	
Less Utilization/Expenditure		148226.00	
Total			186600.00
Dubey Award (Opening Balance)		8116.00	
Add (Interest)		6418.00	
Less Utilization/Expenditure		6000.00	
Total			8534.00
Somaiya Trust (Opening Balance)		320403.00	
Add (Interest)		338154.00	
Less Utilization/Expenditure		286974.00	
Total			371583.00
Shukla Trust (Opening Balance)		5000.00	
Add (Interest)		0.00	
Less Utilization/Expenditure		0.00	
Total			5000.00
R.K. Sharma (Opening Balance)		250000.00	
Add (Interest)		0.00	
Less Utilization/Expenditure		0.00	
Total			250000.00
		1704117.00	821717.00

Sd/-REGISTRAR

## (ANNEXURE-M Contd...)

Sc	hed	ule (	(6)
----	-----	-------	-----

Schedule for Current Liabilities and Provisions	ОВ	Curre	Total	
	ОВ	Addition	Subs.	Total
GIS	253438.00	871632.00	1019877.00	105193.00
G.I. Premium	193687.00	424236.00	359286.00	258637.00
Remittance to other campus/deptt.	1471091.00	16018466.00	16445042.00	1044515.00
UGC JRF/SRF Fellowship	243196.00	5981563.00	6140359.00	84400.00
Investment from other Funds				
Errnest Money & S. Deposit	60335.00	288054.00		348389.00
Library Caution Money	189557.00	73900.00	34100.00	229357.00
Chattrakosh	135100.00	121800.00	73500.00	183400.00
Income Tax	200.00	23837652.00	24000888.00	-163036.00
Samman Rashi	4540819.00	0.00	4540819.00	0.00
L.I.C. (Salary Scheme)	-53338.00	2077411.00	2074840.00	-50767.00
NPS	407930.00	0.00	0.00	407930.00
TDS	-5575.00	1098284.00	1098284.00	-5575.00
	7436440.00	50792998.00	55786995.00	2442443.00

cl	he	dı	J	е	(7	)

				Schedule (7)
Schedule for FDR/PF	OB	Curren	t Year	Total
		Addition	Subs.	TOLAI
FDR (P.F)	17075691.00	27000000.00	17075691.00	27000000.00
FDR (Gen.)	0	23500000.00	0	23500000.00
	17075691.00	5050000.00	17075691.00	5050000.00

	Schedule (8)
Schedule of Deposit/Endowment fund/Investment	
Deposit with DAVP	53100.00
Endowment fund/Investment (Jindal Trust)	148226.00
Medal to Achary student -do-(Dubey Award)	6000.00
Endowment fund -do- (Somaiya Trust)	250000.00
Endowment fund -do- (Sukla Award)	5000.00
Endowment fund -do- (R.K. Sharma)	250000.00
Total =	712326.00

Schedule	(9)
----------	-----

Schedule for Current Assets, Loan, Advance etc.	ОВ	Curre	Current Year		
Schedule for Current Assets, Loan, Advance etc.	UВ	Addition	Subs.	Total	
a. Investment from other Funds					
b. Current Assets, Loan, Advance etc.					
i. UGC JRF/SRF (unspent)					
ii. Contingent Advance (balance principal amt.)	-270243.00	7998735.00	6572332.00	1156160.00	
iii. LTC Advance (balance principal amt.)	71270.00	379160.00	490100.00	-39670.00	
iv. HBA (balance principal amt.)	1931910.00	371280.00	348629.00	1954561.00	
v. Computer Advance (balance principal amt.)	1755288.00	588000.00	707880.00	1635408.00	
vi. T.A. Advance (balance principal amt.)	495458.00	5604056.00	5809056.00	290458.00	
vii. Convyence Advance (balance principal amt.)	3921842.00	947000.00	1164599.00	3704243.00	
viii. Medical Advance (balance principal amt.)	153394.00	221125.00	211125.00	163394.00	
ix. Festival Advance (balance principal amt.)	219690.00	378750.00	390900.00	207540.00	
	8278609.00	16488106.00	15694621.00	9072094.00	

#### Schedule for Significant Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts

1. Annual accounts of the Sansthan for the year 2011-12 have been prepared on the new format as prescribed by CGA and approved by the CAG of India since 2002-03.

2. Sansthan is fully financed through grant-in-aid therefore income tax is not applicable on the organization.

3. Govt. grants/subsidies are accounted on realization basis.

4. In view of there being no taxable income under Income Tax Act 1961, no provision for income tax has been considered necessary.

5. The said accounts have been prepared on cash basis (for 2011-12 only) where ever considered necessary.

6. Schedules have been attached where necessary.

7. Depreciation has been charged on assets by diminishing balance method as per the rates specified in the Income Tax Act 1961.

8. The construction work is being done by the CPWD.

9. There is no valuation of inventories since it is not a profit-earning organization but created for overall development and promotion of Sanskrit in the country.

10. A schedule of investment is prepared every year.

11. Retirement benefits are treated as per GOI Rules.

12. 132 employees are covered under New Pension System.

13. The annual accounts of the Sansthan for the year 2011-2012 have been approved by the competent authority i.e. Finance Committee/BOM on 28.6.2012.

### RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN

### (DEEMED UNIVERSITY) NEW DELHI - 110 058.

#### CONSOLIDATED DETAILED RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT OF G.P.F./C.P.F. FOR THE YEAR, 2011-12.

	<b><u>Receipt Side</u></b>												
S.No.	Head of Account	H.Q.	Puri	Jammu	Allahabad	Guruvayoor	Jaipur	Lucknow	Sringeri	Garli	Bhopal	Mumbai	G.Total
1	Opening Balance	4791015.00	750268.00	1240862.00	1560511.00	1384716.00	2274231.00	2000152.00	25960.00	451300.00	1171261.00	63617.00	15713893.00
2	G.P.F. Subscription	8548382.00	4755700.00	3510620.00	2648700.00	2082304.00	4048800.00	3273000.00	684705.00	875865.00	1967025.00	824562.00	33219663.00
3	Recovery of G.P.F. advance	1030321.00	1733955.00	816703.00	548175.00	1109000.00	1267805.00	1123100.00	291790.00	0.00	224125.00	0.00	8144974.00
4	DO (Cash)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
5	F.D.R. Matured	7300000.00	6481830.00	1960805.00	12870454.00	6500000.00	3393078.00	2000000.00	1400000.00	2753449.00	0.00	1434647.00	46094263.00
6	Interest on matured F.D.R.	6511489.00	775629.00	1439020.00	1238121.00	1871247.00	219654.00	0.00	0.00	826605.00	790075.00	0.00	13671840.00
7	Interest on Saving Account	197983.00	90975.00	74400.00	0.00	565746.00	72057.00	996257.00	54244.00	0.00	48827.00	4385.00	2104874.00
8	Amount received from other Institutions	3683250.00	2391333.00	567731.00	1290397.00	3470331.00	1053492.00	465817.00	830250.00	3291023.00	120000.00	2882311.00	20045935.00
9	Sansthan Share of Contribution	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
10	G.P.F. intt. Transferred from Main A/c.	0.00	1537072.00	500240.00	0.00	0.00	2022593.00	57173.00	355141.00	0.00	732509.00	0.00	5204728.00
11	Intt. Toward TDS Credieted in S/Ac.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
12	Interest errened GPF Subs.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Total	32062440.00	18516762.00	10110381.00	20156358.00	16983344.00	14351710.00	9915499.00	3642090.00	8198242.00	5053822.00	5209522.00	144200170.00
Payr	nent Side												
1	Final Payment	4125000.00	1447000.00	450000.00	2895000.00	4035580.00	6127461.00	4122690.00	814900.00	338226.00	190000.00	312628.00	24858485.00
2	G.P.F. Advance	910500.00	3222412.00	613478.00	608280.00	1231095.00	1193900.00	1416000.00	384830.00	0.00	90000.00	0.00	9670495.00
3	F.D.R. Purchased	20500000.00	0.00	3439020.00	14757002.00	10871247.00	0.00	3920537.00	950000.00	5241606.00	500000.00	0.00	60179412.00
4	Amount transferred to other Campuses.	1002602.00	7785097.00	3916946.00	1243727.00	567058.00	4165577.00	280103.00	1336119.00	1665014.00	732509.00	1741482.00	24436234.00
5	G.P.F. Interest transferred to main A/c.	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	291711.00	0.00	54244.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	345955.00
6	Bank Collection charges	3022.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	3528.00	0.00	28.00	6578.00
7	GPF. Def. (Short)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Intterest paid to Subscriber	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
	Cash Balances												
9	Cash at Bank	5521316.00	6062253.00	1690937.00	652349.00	278364.00	2573061.00	176169.00	101997.00	949868.00	3541313.00	3155384.00	24703011.00
	Total	32062440.00	18516762.00	10110381.00	20156358.00	16983344.00	14351710.00	9915499.00	3642090.00	8198242.00	5053822.00	5209522.00	144200170.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

### Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

### Sd/-REGISTRAR

## RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY) <u>NEW DELHI - 110 058.</u>

## CONSOLIDATED RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT OF G.P.F. FOR THE YEAR, 2011-12.

	<b>Receipt</b>		Payment							
S.No.	Head of Account	Current Year	Previous Year	S.No.	Head of Account	Current Year	Previous Year			
1	Opening Balance	15713893.00	17233186.00	1	Final Payment	24858485.00	27155322.00			
2	G.P.F. Subscription	33219663.00	31092520.00	2	G.P.F. Advance	9670495.00	8663764.00			
3	Recovery of G.P.F. advance	8144974.00	8006072.00	3	F.D.R. Purchased	60179412.00	77508185.00			
4	DO (Cash)	0.00	83960.00	4	Amount transferred to other Campuses.	24436234.00	12213233.00			
5	F.D.R. Matured	46094263.00	65618008.00	5	G.P.F. Interest transferred to main A/c.	345955.00	2019177.00			
6	Interest on matured F.D.R.	13671840.00	3596053.00	6	Bank Collection charges	6578.00	678.00			
7	Interest on Saving Account	2104874.00	2832710.00	7	GPF. Def. (Short)	0.00	66157.00			
8	Amount received from other Institutions	20045935.00	9405903.00	8	Intterest paid to Subscriber	0.00	727989.00			
9	Sansthan Share of Contribution	0.00	0.00		Cash Balances					
10	G.P.F. intt. Transferred from Main A/c.	5204728.00	5472715.00	9	Cash at Bank	24703011.00	15714611.00			
11	Intt. Toward TDS Credieted in S/Ac.	0.00	0.00							
12	Interest errened GPF Subs.	0.00	727989.00							
	Grand Total :-	144200170.00	144069116.00		Grand Total :-	144200170.00	144069116.00			

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

## Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

## **RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN**

## (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)

## <u>NEW DELHI - 110 058.</u>

## **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF G.P.F. AS ON 31.3.2012.**

**LIABILITY** 

## **ASSETS**

S.No.	Head of Account		Current Year	Previous Year	S.No.	Head of Account		Current Year	Previous Year
1.	Capital Fund				1.	G.P.F. Advance			
	Previous Balance	174507161.00				Previous Balance	11779016.00		
	Add. During the year	188665689.00				Add. During the year	9670495.00		
	Sub do -	<u>165591422.00</u>	197581428.00	174507161.00		Sub do -	<u>8144974.00</u>	13304537.00	11779016.00
2.	G.P.F. Advance				2.	F.D.R. A/c.			
	Previous Balance	11779016.00				Previous Balance	158792550.00		
	Add. During the year	9670495.00				Add. During the year	60179412.00		
	Sub do -	<u>8144974.00</u>	13304537.00	11779016.00		Sub do -	46094263.00	172877699.00	158792550.00
					3.	Saving Account			
						Previous Balance	15714611.00		
						Add. During the year	128486277.00		
						Sub do -	<u>119497159.00</u>	24703729.00	15714611.00
	Grand Total :-		210885965.00	186286177.00		Grand Total :-		210885965.00	186286177.00

## **RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN** (DEEMED UNIVERSITY) NEW DELHI - 110 058.

#### **CONSOLIDATED RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT OF N.P.S. FOR THE YEAR, 2011-12.**

Receipt S.No. Head of Account H.Q. Puri Jammu Allahabad Guruvavoor Jaipur Lucknow Sringeri (P) Garli (P) Bhopal (P) Mumbai (P) Total 1827618.00 Opening Balance 129688.00 0.00 692574.00 0.00 493860.00 0.00 0.00 2600.00 0.00 472878.00 36018.00 i) 3684597.00 ii) Employees Sub. 146633.00 540048.00 195514.00 178393.00 443244.00 399922.00 481487.00 769519.00 296032.00 0.00 233805.00 iii) Sasnthan/Campus Contribution 145029.00 540048.00 102340.00 178393.00 443244.00 399922.00 769519.00 296032.00 0.00 233805.00 3108332.00 0.00 757877.00 iv) Intt. on NPS by Campuses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 757877.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 V) Previous Balance 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 73004.00 V) Intt. Received on saving a/c. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 26096.00 0.00 0.00 36262.00 0.00 8273.00 2373.00 0.00 Received from other campuses 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 vi) FDR Matured 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1000000.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 385836.00 0.00 1385836.00 vii) viii) Intt. On Matured F.D.R. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 303061.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 6189.00 104052.00 413302.00 ix) Def. of Intt. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 TR 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 X) 0.00 xi) Previous errer 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 990428.00 356786.00 799844.00 481487.00 2335777.00 592064.00 610053.00 11250566.00 Grand Total :-421350.00 1080096.00 2709505.00 873176.00 Payment F.D.R. Purchased 0.00 0.00 0.00 2653061.00 2250000.00 473058.00 5376119.00 i) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12535.00 Amount transferred to other Campuses. 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12535.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ii) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 36262.00 0.00 13267.00 0.00 49529.00 iii) Intt. transferred to Govt. A/c. 0.00 0.00 1755.00 Bank Collection Charges 740.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1015.00 0.00 iv) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 v) Final Payment 0.00 Transfer to campus account F/W 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 vi) 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 vii) Excess amount refund to subscribers 3981143.00 285030.00 481487.00 NPS Trust Fund Account 1080096.00 0.00 356786.00 799844.00 0.00 592064.00 385836.00 0.00 viii) 0.00 135580.00 990428.00 43909.00 49515.00 610053.00 1829485.00 Bank Balances 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 421350.00 799844.00 481487.00 610053.00 11250566.00 Grand Total :-1080096.00 990428.00 356786.00 2709505.00 2335777.00 592064.00 873176.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

#### Sd/-**DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)**

Sd/-REGISTRAR

## RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY) <u>NEW DELHI - 110 058.</u>

#### CONSOLIDATED RECEIPT & PAYMENT ACCOUNT OF N.P.S. FOR THE YEAR, 2011-12.

#### **Receipt**

#### Payment **ent**

S.No.	Head of Account	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Previous Yr.	S.No.	Head of Account	Plan	Non-Plan	Total	Previous Yr.
1	Cash Balance					1	F.D.R. Purchased	2723058.00	2653061.00	5376119.00	2948650.00
						2	Amount transferred to other Campuses.	0.00	12535.00	12535.00	0.00
i)	Opening Balance	511496.00	1316122.00	1827618.00	6954958.00	3	Intt. transferred to Govt. A/c.	49529.00	0.00	49529.00	162471.00
ii)	Employees Sub.	1299356.00	2385241.00	3684597.00	3247539.00	4	Bank Collection Charges	1015.00	740.00	1755.00	0.00
iii)	Sasnthan Contribution	1299356.00	1808976.00	3108332.00	3129377.00	5	Final Payment	0.00	0.00	0.00	1669930.00
iv)	Intt. Of NPS by Campuses	757877.00	0.00	757877.00	317142.00	6	Transfer to campus account F/W	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
v)	Intt. Received from on saving a/c	46908.00	26096.00	73004.00	718692.00	7	Excess amount refund to subscribers	0.00	0.00	0.00	36599.00
vi)	Previous Balance	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8	NPS Trust Fund Account	977900.00	3003243.00	3981143.00	10735519.00
vii)	Amount Received from other Campus	0.00	0.00	0.00	12535.00	9	Bank Balances	659568.00	1169917.00	1829485.00	1682213.00
viii)	F.D.R. Matured.	385836.00	1000000.00	1385836.00	2651080.00						
ix)	Intt. On Matured F.D.R.	110241.00	303061.00	413302.00	183836.00						
x)	Def. of Intterest	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
xi)	TR	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00						
xii)	Previous errer	0.00	0.00	0.00	20223.00						
	Grand Total :-	4411070.00	6839496.00	11250566.00	17235382.00		Grand Total :-	4411070.00	6839496.00	11250566.00	17235382.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

## Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

### Sd/-REGISTRAR

## RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY) <u>NEW DELHI - 110 058.</u>

## **CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET OF N.P.S. FOR THE YEAR, 2011-12.**

**Liability** 

Assets

	S.No.	Head of Account		Current year	Previous Yr.	S.No.	Head of Account		Current year	Previous Yr.
	1.	Capital Fund				1.	F.D.R.			
	i)	Previous Balance	9975909.00			i)	Previous Balance	8293696.00		
5	ii)	Add. during the year	14799067.00			ii)	Add. during the year	5376119.00		
5	iii)	Sub do -	<u>10806917.00</u>	13968059.00	9975909.00	iii)	Sub do -	1385836.00	12283979.00	8293696.00
						2.	Saving A/c.			
						i)	Previous Balance	1682213.00		
						ii)	Add. during the year	9422948.00		
						iii)	Sub do -	<u>9421081.00</u>	1684080.00	1682213.00
		Grand Total :-		13968059.00	9975909.00		Grand Total :-		13968059.00	9975909.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE) Sd/-REGISTRAR

## **RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)**

### 56-57, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, JANAKPURI, NEW DELHI - 110 058.

## RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT OF MUKTA SWADHYAYAPEETHAM FOR YEAR 2011-2012.

S.NO.	HEAD OF ACCOUNTS	PLAN	S.NO.	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	PLAN
1	OPENING BALANCE	277227.00	1	Funds released to Campuses	
	Grant Received	500000.00		Puri Campus	400000.0
I		500000.00		Jammu Campus	350000.0
				Allahabad Campus	350000.0
	MISC. RECEIPTS			Guruvayoor Campus	350000.0
i	Registration Fee	996304.00		Jaipur Campus	350000.0
ii	Interest	75429.00		Lucknow Campus	350000.0
	Sale	6426.00		Sringeri Campus	350000.0
	Total =	6355386.00		Garli Campus	567000.0
				Bhopal Campus	350000.0
			X	Mumbai Campus	350000.0
				Total =	3767000.
			2	Establishment Expenses	
				Honorarium to Scholars	66454.0
				Administrative Expenses	
			-	Post & Telegraphs	23422.0
				IT.A. & D.A	316583.0
				Advertisement	52275.0
				Stationory & Printing	288291.
				Misc. Contingency	76387.0
				Exam Contingency	195614.
				Onlince Course	15000.
				Sansthan Publication	264318.
				MSP	669893.0
				Total =	1968237.
			4	Closing Balance	
			i	Cash in hand	10266.
				Bank Balance	
			i	Saving account	609883.
				Total =	620149.
	Grand Total =	6355386.00		Grand Total =	6355386.

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER

#### Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE)

REGISTRAR

## **RASHTRIYA SANSKRIT SANSTHAN (DEEMED UNIVERSITY)**

## 56-57, INSTITUTIONAL AREA, JANAKPURI, NEW DELHI - 110 058.

## RECEIPT AND PAYMENT ACCOUNT OF WORLD SANSKRIT CONFERENCE FOR YEAR 2011-2012.

RECE	IPT			PAYMENT	
S.NO.	HEAD OF ACCOUNTS	PLAN	S.NO.	HEAD OF ACCOUNT	PLAN
1	OPENING BALANCE	0.00	1		
i	Grant Received	26327222.00	i	World Sanskrit Conference	23524853.0
			ii	Remuneration	108228.0
			iii	Printing & Stationary	437819.0
	MISC. RECEIPTS	4002821.00	iv	Misc. Contingency	814901.0
			v	T.A. & D.A	3869847.0
			vi	WSC Book Stall Payment	899868.0
			vii	Reward	662000.0
	Total =	30330043.00			0.0
				Total =	30317516.0
			2	Closing Balance	
			i	Cash in hand	12527.0
				Bank Balance	
			i	Saving account	0.0
				Total =	12527.0
	Grand Total =	30330043.00		Grand Total =	30330043.00

Sd/-ACCOUNTS OFFICER Sd/-DY. DIRECTOR (FINANCE) Sd/-REGISTRAR

## Separate Audit Report of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India on the Accounts of Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan for the year ended 31 March 2012

We have audited the attached Balance Sheet of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan (RSS) as at 31 March, 2012, the Income and Expenditure Account and the Receipts & Payment Account for the year ended on that date under Section 20(1) of the Comptroller & Auditor General's (Duties, Powers & Conditions of Service) Act. The audit has been entrusted for the period upto 2012-13. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Sansthan's management. The financial statements include the accounts of ten units of the Sansthan. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit.

2. The Separate Audit Report contains the comments of the Comptroller & Auditor General of India (CAG) on the accounting treatment only with regard to classification, conformity with the best accounting practices, accounting standards and disclosure norms, etc. Audit observations on financial transaction with regard to compliance with the Law, Rules & Regulations (Propriety and Regularity) and efficiency-cum-performance aspects etc., if any, are reported through Inspection Report/CAG's Audit Report separately.

3. We have conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in India. These standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatements. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidences supporting the amounts and disclosure in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of financial statements. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

4. Based on our audit, we report that:

i) We have obtained all the information and explanations, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.

ii) The Balance Sheet, Income & Expenditure Account/Receipts & Payments Account dealt with by this report have **not** been drawn up in the format prescribed by the Ministry of Finance.

iii) In our opinion, proper books of accounts and other relevant records have been maintained by the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan in so far as it appears from our examination of such books.

iv) We further report that:

## A. Balance Sheet

## A.1 Assets

## A.1.1 Understatement of Fixed Assets

(i) No depreciation has been charged on library books valuing ₹ 2.22 crore resulting into overstatement of Assets and understatement of Expenditure by ₹ 1.33 crore (60% of 2.22 crore).

## A.1.2 Investment (GPF)

The Government of India, Ministry of Finance vide Notification No. 5-88/2006-EPR dated 14.8.2008 had prescribed the pattern of investment to be followed for provident fund investment. However, the RSS had deposited the whole amount of provident fund of Rs. 17.29 crore in term deposits in banks.

## B General

**B.1** The review of GPF accounts of Sansthan revealed the following deficiencies.

\* An amount of ₹ 63,21,871 has been paid from Main Account for interest on GPF subscription but as per consolidated Receipts & Payments account of GPF the amount transferred from Main Account was ₹ 52,04,728. The difference of ₹ 11,17,143 needs reconciliation.

\* The Capital Fund in the Balance sheet of GPF has not been worked out from the basic records on the basis of total liability towards the subscribers i.e. the total subscription received from the subscribers, interest paid/payable to the subscribers, adjustments of advances and withdrawals etc. Instead, the total of the investment and the bank balances has been taken as the Capital Fund. Therefore, the total liability towards subscriber on account of GPF and any surplus/deficit in the GPF account could not be verified in Audit.

\* An embezzlement of Rs. 11.99 lakh (tentative figure) had occurred in the Mumbai campus of RSS during the year 2008-09. Out of this, the Sansthan had shown an amount of Rs. 6.28 lakh under the head "Suspense Account" in the Balance sheet while remaining amount of Rs. 5.71 lakh relating to GPF had not been shown in accounts. During the year 2009-10, Rs. 1.00 lakh was recovered and shown in accounts. No amount was recovered during 2010-11 & 2011-12. Present status of the case was not disclosed in the Notes on Accounts.

**B.2** In the Receips & Payments Account of NPS, the receipt on account of Sansthan share of contribution has been shown as Rs. 31,08,332 whereas in the Receipts & Payments Account as well as Income & Expenditure Account of the main accounts the amount has been shown as Rs. 38,06,915. The difference of Rs. 6,98,583 needs to be reconciled.

**B.3** In the Receips & Payments Account of NPS, the opening cash balance has been shown as Rs. 18,27,618 whereas last year the closing cash balance has been shown as Rs. 16,82,213. The difference of Rs. 1,45,405 needs to be reconciled.

Similarly, the closing cash balance as per Receipts & Payments Account was Rs. 18,29,485 whereas in the Balance Sheet the closing balance has been shown as Rs. 16,84,080. The difference of Rs. 1,45,405 needs to be reconciled.

**B.4** Grant-in Aid of Rs. 108 crore shown in Income and Expenditure account includes Capital Grant of ₹ 8.27 crore. It resulted in overstatement of Grant in Income & Expenditure Account.

## C. Grant-in-aid

During the year 2011-12, the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan received a total grant of Rs. 108.00 crore (Plan: Rs. 53.50 crore, Non Plan: Rs. 49.00 crore & NER Rs. 5.50 crore) from the Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development out of which Rs. 12.94 crore (Plan: Rs. 4.00 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 8.94 crore) was received in the month of March 2012. The Sansthan had unspent balance of Rs. 4.28 crore (Plan : Rs. 2.63 crore and Non-Plan: Rs.

## ANNEXURE—M (Contd...)

1.65 crore) of previous year. It also generated its own receipts of Rs 2.64 crore (Plan: Rs. 0.60 crore and Non-Plan: Rs. 2.04 crore). It utilized Rs. 106.70 crore (Plan: Rs. 56.46 crore & Non Plan: Rs. 50.24 crore) leaving a unspend balance of Rs. 8.22 crore (Rs. 5.77 crore under Plan & Rs. 2.45 under Non-Plan).

**D. Management Letter** : Deficiencies which have not been included in the Audit Report have been brought to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor, Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan through a management letter issued separately for remedial / corrective action.

v. Subject to our observations in the preceding paragraphs, we report that the Balance Sheet, Income and Expenditure Account and Receipts and Payments Account dealt with by this report are in agreement with the books of accounts.

vi. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the said financial statements, read together with the Accounting Policies and Notes on Accounts, and subject to the significant matters stated above and other matters mentioned in Annexure to this Audit Report give a true and fair view in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in India:

a. in so far as it relates to the Balance Sheet, of the state of affairs of the Rashtriya Sanskrit Sansthan as at 31 March 2012; and

b. in so far as it relates to the Income and Expenditure Account of the surplus for the year ended on that date.

For and on behalf of the C&AG of India,

**Sd/** -

Director General of Audit Central Expenditure

Place : New Delhi Date : 27.11.2012

## Annexure to Audit Report

## 1. Adequacy of Internal Audit System

- > The internal audit is being done by constituting audit parties from the staff of RSS Hqrs & its campuses.
- During 2011-12, nine out of 10 campuses were audited.
- > Proper follow up action was not taken to get the objections settled.

## 2. Adequacy of Internal Control System

## **Control Environment**

> The post of Finance Officer is lying vacant since 2002.

## Monitoring

> The Management's response to audit objections is not effective as 28 paras for the period from 2000-01 to 2010-11 were outstanding.

## 3. System of physical verification of assets

> The physical verification of fixed assets was conducted in September, 2010.

## 4. System of Physical verification of inventory.

> The Physical verification of books & publications is under process and for stationery and consumables verification has not been conducted after September 2010.

### 5. Regularity in payment of dues.

As per accounts, no payment over six months in respect of statutory dues was outstanding as on 31.3.2012.